Wetland Delineation Report

Project Site:

IL 83 and IL 137 (FAP 866 and FAP 352)
Lake County, Illinois

IDOT Sequence Number: 17101

Prepared by:
Jesse Kurylo, Dennis Skultety, Megan Engelhardt, Julie Nieset,
Dave Ketzner, Paul Marcum, and Susan McIntyre

Wetland Science Program
Illinois Natural History Survey
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois, 61820

November 2012

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

ILLINOIS
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

Project Summary

A wetland survey was conducted for proposed work on IL 83 and IL 137 (FAP 866 and FAP 352) in Lake County, Illinois. All potential wetlands within the specified project area were examined. Seventy-five sites met the three criteria of a wetland established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* [U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) 2010] and were, therefore, determined to be wetlands. Summary information regarding the wetland determination sites is presented in the wetland project report. Wetland determination forms are found in Appendix A and wetland plant species lists are included in Appendix B. Wetland boundaries were recorded using a Trimble Global Positioning System. The spatial data have been digitally uploaded to the Illinois Site Assessment Tracking System (http://frostycap.isgs.uiuc.edu/idot_extranet). Locations of determination sites were overlaid on a digital orthophoto quadrangle (DOQ) using ArcGIS; the resulting figure is included in Appendix C. Additional maps and figures are also included in Appendix C.

Signed: Scott M Wiesbrook Date: October 23, 2012

Scott M. Wiesbrook
Wetland Science Program
Assistant Project Leader for Soils

Conducted By: Jesse Kurylo (Soils and Hydrology)
Megan Engelhardt, Julie Nieset, Dave Ketzner, Paul Marcum, and Susan McIntyre (Vegetation and Hydrology)
Dennis Skultety (GPS/GIS)
University of Illinois
Prairie Research Institute
Illinois Natural History Survey
Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820
jkurylo@inhs.illinois.edu
(217) 244-0692 (Kurylo)

Table of Contents

Project Summary 2
Introduction 4
Methods 4
Wetland Site Summaries 5
Wetland Site Summary Table 36
Waters of the United States 38
Waters of the United States Summary Table 43
Threatened/Endangered Species and Natural Communities of Special Interest 44
Literature Cited 45
APPENDIX A 47
    Wetland Determination Forms 48
APPENDIX B 372
    Wetland Plant Species Lists 373
APPENDIX C 419
    Figure 1 – Project Location Maps 420
    Figure 2 – National Wetlands Inventory Maps 422
    Figure 3 – ADID and County Wetland Inventory Maps 424
    Figure 4 – Soil Survey Maps 426
    Figure 5 – Wetland Delineation Overview Map 428
    Figure 6 – Wetland Delineation Maps 429
APPENDIX D 439
    FSA Wetland Delineations 440

Cover Photo: Facing north overlooking wetland site 31 and non-wetland site 30.

IL 83 and IL 137 (FAP 866 and FAP 352)
Lake County, Illinois

Introduction

A wetland survey was conducted on June 25-28, July 23-25, August 15-17, and September 4, 2012 for the proposed work on IL 83 and IL 137 (FAP 866 and FAP 352) in Lake County, Illinois. Construction work is to include widening and reconstruction of IL 83 and IL 137.

Methods

All potential wetlands within the specified study area were examined. Characteristics of vegetation, soils, hydrology, and topography were evaluated during field investigation and on-site wetland determination. Locations of observation points for wetland determinations were selected based on plant community borders and topographic changes. The following sources were examined while surveying the project corridor to determine wetland locations and boundaries: aerial photographs; U.S. States Geological Survey topographic maps (Antioch, Grayslake, and Libertyville 7.5 minute quadrangles); National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) maps (Antioch, Grayslake, and Libertyville 7.5 minute quadrangles) (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service); Lake County Wetland Inventory (LCWI) maps (Lake County Stormwater Management Commission 2000), Lake County Advanced Identification (ADID) wetland maps (Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Lake County Stormwater Management Commission 1992), Illinois Wetlands Inventory (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Illinois Natural History Survey 1996); *Soil Survey of Lake County, Illinois* (Calsyn 2005); the USDA-NRCS Web Soil Survey; the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987); and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2010). Positional inaccuracies are known to occur with downloaded sources of digital data listed above. As presented on maps and figures in this report, data can be shifted from their actual position when compared to modern aerial photography.

Wetland determinations were conducted using definitions and guidelines established in the *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual* (Environmental Laboratory 1987) and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)* (USACE 2010). Data from these determinations were recorded on U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetland Determination Data Forms – Midwest Region (Appendix A); a data form was completed for each wetland sampling point. All potential wetlands, including all areas mapped as wetlands by the NWI, were described using at least one sampling point. Results of these determinations are summarized in the following text. Adjacent upland areas were also investigated; forms were also completed for these areas. Comprehensive plant species lists were compiled for each wetland site and are presented in Appendix B.

Wetland boundaries were recorded using a Trimble Global Positioning System (either model Pathfinder Pro XR or Pathfinder Pro XRS), with a presumed accuracy of +/- 0.5 m under optimal

field conditions. Spatial data were digitally uploaded to the Illinois Site Assessment Tracking System (http://frostycap.isgs.uiuc.edu/idot_extranet). Locations of determination sites were overlaid on a digital orthophoto quadrangle (DOQ) and approximate area was determined for each wetland site using ArcGIS 10.0 software (ESRI 2010). Resulting areas are calculated in acres, reported to two decimal places. Site location, with respect to the nearest road, was measured from the edge of the pavement and is reported to the nearest foot.

Each native plant species was assigned a "coefficient of conservatism" (C) (Swink and Wilhelm 1994), a subjective rating of species fidelity to undegraded natural communities, ranging from zero to ten. Conservative species - those more likely to be found in "pristine" natural areas - were assigned high numbers, whereas non-conservative species - those that occur in anthropogenically disturbed areas - were given lower numbers. Non-native species and those not identifiable to species level were not assigned a rating. The Floristic Quality Index (FQI) is computed as FQI = (mean C) X (√N), where mean C is the mean coefficient of conservatism for all native plant species at a site and N is the total number of native plant species at the site. In very general terms, higher FQI values for plant communities indicate more similarity to "pristine" natural areas, as compared to those communities with lower FQI values. Botanical nomenclature follows *Plants of the Chicago Region* (*ibid*.), while wetland indicator status for each species follows *North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0* (Lichvar and Kartesz 2009).

Wetland Site Summaries

Site Number: 1
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 1A is located approximately 46 feet northwest of Cedar Avenue.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 2
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 101 feet southwest of the intersection of IL 83 and IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.06 ac**
Total site area: **0.06 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.3**

Site Number: 3
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 142 feet north of IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.35 ac**
Total site area: **0.35 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **4.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **17.7**

Site Number: 4
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWG (intermittently exposed, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 221 feet north of IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.62 ac**
Total site area: **0.62 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.0**

Site Number: 5
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 39 feet north of IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**

Total site area: **0.13 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **12.8**

Site Number: 6
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1/EMC (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested and emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 23 feet south of IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.01 ac**
Total site area: **0.06 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.7**

Site Number: 7
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 57 feet north of IL 132.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site is an Advanced Identification (ADID) Site.**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Lacustrine Fringe**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.5**

Site Number: 8
Community type: **Marsh/Wetland pond/Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWH (permanently flooded, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 47 feet northeast of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.83 ac**
Total site area: **3.15 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater and an FQI of 20 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **22.2**

Site Number: 9
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 17 feet southwest of the intersection of IL 83 and Park Avenue.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.13 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **1.0**

Site Number: 10
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMFd (partly drained/ditched, semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 81 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.01 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.2**

Site Number: 11
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMFd (partly drained/ditched, semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 125 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.18 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **16.6**

Site Number: 12
Community type: **Marsh/Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 8 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.20 ac**
Total site area: **0.55 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.4** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.4**

Site Number: 13
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 6 feet west of IL 83 and 60 feet south of Peachtree Lane.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.18 ac**

Total site area: **0.18 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.0**

Site Number: 14
Community type: **Upland forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 14A is located approximately 73 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 15
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMA (temporarily flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 205 feet northwest of the intersection of IL 83 and Millstone Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 16
Community type: **Developed land**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWF (semipermanently flooded, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 17 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 17
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 220 feet southeast of the intersection of IL 83 and Hook Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00 ac**
Total site area: **0.02 ac**

Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.7**

Site Number: 18
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 44 feet north of Rollins Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 19
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 11 feet south of Rollins Road and 149 feet west of Hainesville Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.11 ac**
Total site area: **0.59 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.7**

Site Number: 20
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWF (semipermanently flooded, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 33 feet northeast of Rollins Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.07 ac**
Total site area: **0.07 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.0**

Site Number: 21
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland), PEMF (semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **A portion of the site is located approximately 8 feet nortwest of Rollins Road and 23 feet southwest of Hook Drive. A second portion is located approximately 3 feet southeast of Rollins Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.52 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.3**

Site Number: 22
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 68 feet northeast of the intersection of Rollins Road and Hook Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00 ac**
Total site area: **0.55 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.1**

Site Number: 23
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 80 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**

Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.48 ac**
Total site area: **0.65 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.5**

Site Number: 24
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 58 feet northeast of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00**
Total site area: **1.07 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.8**

Site Number: 25
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 28 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.04 ac**
Total site area: **0.34 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.5**

Site Number: 26
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 2 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.29 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.1**

Site Number: 27
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 203 feet northwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.22 ac**
Total site area: **0.35 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.3**

Site Number: 28
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 255 feet northwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **0.05 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**

HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.1**
Site Number: 29
Community type: **Wet meadow/Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland), Upland (U)**
Site location: **Northeast of the intersection of IL 83 and Washington Street. Portions approximately 12 feet and 43 feet northeast of IL 83 and portions approximately 67 feet and 45 feet north of Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.21 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C value > 3.5**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **15.8**

Site Number: 30
Community type: **Upland forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PSS1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, scrub-shrub, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 104 feet east of Tylerton Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Site Number: 31
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **The site is composed of three culvert-connected wetland ponds, the two closest ponds occur approximately 31 feet northeast and 38 feet southwest of Chesapeake Boulevard. The third, more southern, pond is located approximately 68 feet northwest of Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **11.20 ac**
Total site area: **11.20 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **6.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **13.9**
Additional notes: In our opinion, despite the very high mean C value, it would be inappropriate to call this site an HQAR because of the relatively low number of species relative to the size of the site.

Site Number: 32
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWGx (excavated, intermittently exposed, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 32A is located approximately 43 feet southeast of Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 33
Community type: **Non-native grassland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 33A/31B/34B is located approximately 232 feet southeast of Popes Creek Circle.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 34
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 166 feet southeast of Popes Creek Circle.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.13 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.3**

Site Number: 35
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 142 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.47 ac**
Total site area: **3.47 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **13.1**

Site Number: 36
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 142 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.47 ac**
Total site area: **3.47 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.2** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **13.1**

Site Number: 37
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 223 feet northeast of the intersection of Chesapeake Boulevard and Carters Grove Court.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.17 ac**
Total site area: **0.17 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **9.6**

Site Number: 38
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 68 feet northwest and 34 feet southeast of the intersection of IL 83 and Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.37 ac**
Total site area: **0.37 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.4** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **18.4**

Site Number: 39
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 29 feet south of Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.20 ac**
Total site area: **0.20 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.3**
Additional remarks: **Point 39B appeared to be a farmed wetland initially. The site did not have hydrophytic vegetation, but we proceeded to check the crop photos from the NRCS (Appendix D, Figure 7).**

Site Number: 40
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 38 feet south of Washington Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**

Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **0.58 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.5**

Site Number: 41
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 543 feet northeast of the eastern terminus of Berry Avenue.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.07 ac**
Total site area: **0.07 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.5**

Site Number: 42
Community type: **Deepwater aquatic habitat**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWHx (excavated, permanently flooded, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 388 feet west of the intersection of Pierce Court and Bonnie Brae Avenue.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **No** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Additional remarks: **This site is a deepwater aquatic habitat with an average water depth greater than 2 m. According to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987) it is therefore not a wetland.**

Site Number: 43
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**

Site location: **A portion of the site is located approximately 33 southeast of the intersection of IL 83 and Frederick Road. The second portion of the site is located approximately 28 feet south of Frederick Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.67 ac**
Total site area: **0.76 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **9.2**

Site Number: 44
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 373 feet east of Ziegler Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **0.22 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.1**

Site Number: 45
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 262 feet east of Ziegler Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.45 ac**
Total site area: **0.45 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**

Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.8**

Site Number: 46
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEM/FO1C (seasonally flooded, emergent, and broad-leaved deciduous, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 341 feet north of Center Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00**
Total site area: **0.08 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.7**

Site Number: 47
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 281 feet east of Westfield Place.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.10 ac**
Total site area: **0.10 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.0**

Site Number: 48
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Site has 5 parts. Portions approximately 248 feet south of Center Street and 75 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.03 ac**
Total site area: **3.03 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**

Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.5**

Site Number: 49
Community type: **Wet meadow/Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Site has 5 parts. Portions approximately 14 feet west of IL 83 and 311 feet west of the intersection of Proctor Avenue and McMillan Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **2.39 ac**
Total site area: **2.39 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **15.3**

Site Number: 50
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 250 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.71 ac**
Total site area: **0.71 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.3**

Site Number: 51
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 492 feet south of Center Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**

Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.04 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.6**

Site Number: 52
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 392 feet south of Center Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **4.25 ac**
Total site area: **4.25 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **15.3**

Site Number: 53
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 727 feet east of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.16 ac**
Total site area: **0.16 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **3.2**

Site Number: 54
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMF (semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**

Site location: **Approximately 6 feet east of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **9.49 ac**
Total site area: **9.49 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **4.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **18.6**

Site Number: 55
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMF (semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 228 feet east of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.44 ac**
Total site area: **1.44 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.8**

Site Number: 56
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 324 feet east of McMillan Street.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **0.02 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.2**

Site Number: 57
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 9 feet north of IL 120.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.21 ac**
Total site area: **0.21 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.7**

Site Number: 58
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 148 feet west of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.20 ac**
Total site area: **0.20 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.6**

Site Number: 59
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 312 feet northeast of the intersection of IL 83 and Il 120.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.14 ac**
Total site area: **0.14 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **9.5**

Site Number: 60
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 471 feet north of IL 120.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.09 ac**
Total site area: **0.09 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.8**

Site Number: 61
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PSS1C (seasonally flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, scrub-shrub, palustrine wetland)/PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, paulstrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 98 feet norteast of the intersection of IL 120 and Atkinson Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **12.6**

Site Number: 62
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 63 feet west of Sommerset Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.12 ac**
Total site area: **0.12 ac**

Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.3** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.6**

Site Number: 63
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 60 feet south of Il 120.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.22 ac**
Total site area: **0.22 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.6**

Site Number: 64
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 73 feet southwest of the intersection of IL 83 and Il 120.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.20 ac**
Total site area: **0.20 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **5.3**

Site Number: 65
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMC (seasonally flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 79 feet southwest of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**

Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.4**

Site Number: 66
Community type: **Wetland pond**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 50 feet east of Ivanhoe Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.00**
Total site area: **0.74 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.8**

Site Number: 67
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 35 feet northeast of IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.03 ac**
Total site area: **0.03 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **1.7**

Site Number: 68
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 38 feet east of Ivanhoe Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.03 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **10.0**

Site Number: 69
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 16 feet northeast of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.08 ac**
Total site area: **0.08 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.0**

Site Number: 70
Community type: **Wet shrubland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximatelt 148 feet northeast of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.52 ac**
Total site area: **0.52 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**

HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **12.4**

Site Number: 71
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 5 feet southwest of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.10 ac**
Total site area: **1.14 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.3**

Site Number: 72
Community type: **Forested wetland**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 6 feet northeast of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.21 ac**
Total site area: **0.21 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.1**

Site Number: 73
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 120 feet northeastof IL 83.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.65 ac**
Total site area: **0.65 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **11.2**

Site Number: 74
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 10 feet northest of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.03 ac**
Total site area: **0.03 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **6.3**

Site Number: 75
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 54 feet north of the intersection of IL 137 and Casey Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.16 ac**
Total site area: **0.16 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.9**

Site Number: 76
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 20 feet west and 20 feet south of the intersection of IL 137 and Midlothian Road/Casey Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.42 ac**

Total site area: **0.52 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.9** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **7.5**

Site Number: 77
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 53 feet northwest and 15 feet southeast of Midlothian Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.09 ac**
Total site area: **0.09 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **4.9**

Site Number: 78
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 11 feet southeast of Midlothian Road**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.13 ac**
Total site area: **0.15 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands (ISOLATE)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.6** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **12.9**

Site Number: 79
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**

Site location: **Approximately 46 feet southwest and 50 feet northwest of the intersection of Bull Creek Drive and Leesley Court.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.12 ac**
Total site area: **0.21 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.1** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.0**
Additional remarks: **A tributary to Bull Creek runs through this site before entering a culvert directly to Bull Creek.**

Site Number: 80
Community type: **Mesic floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PSS1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, scrub-shrub, palustrine wetland), PFO1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Sampling point 80A is located approximately 246 feet east of Bull Creek Drive.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **No** Wetland Hydrology? **No**
Is this site a wetland? **No**
Is this a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**

Site Number: 81
Community type: **Wet floodplain forest**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PFO1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 65 feet northeast of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.01 ac**
Total site area: **0.01 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **1.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **1.7**

Site Number: 82
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 230 feet north of Peterson Road and 132 feet southwest of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.04 ac**
Total site area: **0.09 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands adjacent to but not directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWN)**
HGM type: **Depressional**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **2.8** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **8.3**

Site Number: 83
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **POWGx (excavted, intermittently exposed, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Site location: **Approximately 212 feet north of Peterson Road and 117 feet southwest of IL 137.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.19 ac**
Total site area: **0.19 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.7** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **15.8**

Site Number: 84
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 133 feet southwest of Peterson Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.01 ac**
Total site area: **0.01 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**

Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.4** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **9.5**

Site Number: 85
Community type: **Wet meadow**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Approximately 660 feet southwest of Peterson Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.14 ac**
Total site area: **Undetermined**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **Yes**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **Yes**
Rationale: **This site has a mean C-value of 3.5 or greater (Swink and Wilhelm 1994).**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.5** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **16.4**

Site Number: 86
Community type: **Marsh**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **U (upland)**
Site location: **Two portions of the site occur approximately 14 feet north and 10 feet south of IL 137. A third portion is located 8 feet south of Old Peterson Road.**
Hydrophytic Vegetation? **Yes** Hydric Soils? **Yes** Wetland Hydrology? **Yes**
Is this site a wetland? **Yes**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.27 ac**
Total site area: **0.27 ac**
Is this wetland a county wetlands inventory site? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Habitat Value wetland? **No**
Is this site an Advanced Identification (ADID) High Functional Value wetland? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Waters type (USACE and USEPA 2007): **Wetlands directly abutting RPWs that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters (RPWWD)**
HGM type: **Riverine**
Mean Coefficient of Conservatism (mean C): **3.0** Floristic Quality Index (FQI): **16.6**

There are additional wetlands in the Rollins Road/IL 83 area that were just outside of the project corridor. Please refer to Marcum et al. (2009) for their location and description.

Wetland Site Summary Table

Site no.	NWI code	Community type	Area (ac.)[1]	>50%[2]	FQI	Mean C	ADID/ CWI[3]	HQAR[4]	Waters type
2	U	Marsh	0.06	Yes	5.3	2.0	None	No	ISOLATE
3	U	Marsh	0.35	Yes	17.7	4.0	LCWI	Yes	ISOLATE
4	POWG	Wetland pond	0.62	Yes	3.6	8.0	LCWI	Yes	ISOLATE
5	U	Forested wetland	0.13	Yes	12.8	2.9	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
6	PFO1/ EMC	Forested wetland	0.01	No	5.7	2.0	None	No	ISOLATE
7	U	Marsh	0.00	No	7.5	2.3	HFV, HHV, LCWI	Yes	RPWWD
8	POWH	Marsh/Wetland Pond/Wet shrubland	1.83	Yes	22.2	3.7	LCWI	Yes	ISOLATE
9	U	Wet meadow	0.13	Yes	1.0	1.0	None	No	ISOLATE
10	PEMFd	Marsh	1.01	No	7.2	2.2	LCWI	No	RPWWD
11	PEMFd	Forested wetland	0.18	No	16.6	3.3	LCWI	No	RPWWD
12	U	Marsh/Wet meadow	0.20	No	5.4	2.4	None	No	ISOLATE
13	U	Wet meadow	0.18	Yes	6.0	1.9	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
17	U	Marsh	0.00	No	5.7	2.3	None	No	ISOLATE
19	PEMC	Marsh	0.11	No	7.7	2.6	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
20	POWF	Marsh	0.07	Yes	6.0	3.0	None	No	ISOLATE
21	PFO1C , PEMF	Marsh	0.52	No	10.3	2.7	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
22	PFO1C	Marsh	0.00	No	11.1	3.5	None	Yes	ISOLATE
23	PEMC	Wet meadow	0.48	Yes	3.5	2.0	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
24	U	Wetland pond	0.00	No	10.8	2.8	None	No	ISOLATE
25	U	Marsh	0.04	No	3.5	1.8	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
26	U	Wet meadow	0.13	No	4.1	1.7	None	No	ISOLATE
27	U	Marsh	0.22	Yes	7.3	2.3	None	No	ISOLATE
28	U	Wet shrubland	0.02	No	4.1	1.7	None	No	ISOLATE
29	PEMC , Upland	Wet meadow/ Marsh	0.21	No	15.8	3.6	LCWI	Yes	ISOLATE
31	PEMC	Wetland pond	11.20	Yes	13.9	6.2	LCWI	Yes	RPWWD
34	PEMC	Forested wetland	0.13	Yes	5.3	1.9	LCWI	No	RPWWN
35	U	Marsh	3.47	Yes	13.1	3.2	LCWI	No	RPWWN
36	U	Wet meadow	0.06	Yes	15.0	4.3	None	Yes	ISOLATE

Site no.	NWI code	Community type	Area (ac.)[1]	>50%[2]	FQI	Mean C	ADID/ CWI[3]	HQAR[4]	Waters type
37	PEMC	Wet meadow	0.17	Yes	9.6	2.9	LCWI	No	RPWWD
38	U	Forested wetland	0.37	Yes	18.4	3.4	LCWI	No	RPWWD
39	U	Wet meadow	0.20	Yes	5.3	1.8	None	No	RPWWN
40	U	Wet meadow	0.02	No	4.5	2.0	None	No	ISOLATE
41	U	Marsh	0.07	Yes	4.5	1.8	None	No	ISOLATE
43	U	Marsh	0.67	Yes	9.2	2.9	None	No	ISOLATE
44	U	Marsh	0.02	No	4.1	1.7	None	No	ISOLATE
45	U	Forested wetland	0.45	Yes	11.8	2.8	None	No	RPWWD
46	PEM/ FO1C	Forested wetland	0.00	No	3.7	1.5	LCWI	No	RPWWN
47	U	Marsh	0.10	Yes	5.0	1.7	LCWI	No	RPWWD
48	U	Wet meadow	3.03	Yes	4.5	1.8	LCWI	No	RPWWD
49	PEMC	Wet meadow/ Marsh	2.39	Yes	15.3	3.3	LCWI	No	RPWWD
50	PEMC	Wet shrubland	0.71	Yes	8.3	2.8	LCWI	No	RPWWN
51	U	Wet meadow	0.04	No	3.6	1.1	None	No	ISOLATE
52	PEMC	Marsh	4.25	Yes	15.3	2.7	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
53	PEMC	Wet meadow	0.16	Yes	3.2	1.1	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
54	PEMF	Marsh	9.49	Yes	18.6	4.3	LCWI	Yes	RPWWD
55	PEMF	Wet shrubland	1.44	Yes	11.8	2.6	LCWI	No	RPWWD
56	U	Wet meadow	0.02	Yes	7.2	2.7	LCWI	No	RPWWD
57	U	Forested wetland	0.21	Yes	8.7	2.0	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
58	U	Marsh	0.20	Yes	11.6	3.0	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
59	U	Wet meadow	0.14	Yes	9.5	2.3	LCWI	No	RPWWD
60	PEMC	Wet meadow	0.09	Yes	5.8	2.6	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
61	PSS1C /PEMC	Marsh	0.02	No	12.6	3.1	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
62	U	Marsh	0.12	Yes	4.6	1.3	None	No	RPWWN
63	U	Wetland pond	0.22	Yes	6.6	2.1	None	No	ISOLATE
64	U	Wet meadow	0.20	Yes	5.3	2.0	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
65	PEMC	Marsh	0.00	No	8.4	2.5	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
66	U	Wetland pond	0.00	No	11.8	2.9	None	No	ISOLATE
67	U	Marsh	0.03	Yes	1.7	1.0	None	No	ISOLATE
68	U	Marsh	0.03	Yes	10.0	2.8	None	No	ISOLATE
69	U	Wet meadow	0.08	Yes	6.0	2.1	None	No	ISOLATE

Site no.	NWI code	Community type	Area (ac.)[1]	>50%[2]	FQI	Mean C	ADID/ CWI[3]	HQAR[4]	Waters type
70	U	Wet shrubland	0.52	Yes	12.4	2.5	None	No	ISOLATE
71	U	Marsh	1.10	Yes	11.3	2.8	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
72	U	Forested wetland	0.21	Yes	8.1	2.9	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
73	U	Marsh	0.65	Yes	11.2	2.5	None	No	ISOLATE
74	U	Marsh	0.03	Yes	6.3	1.9	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
75	U	Marsh	0.16	Yes	8.9	2.5	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
76	U	Wet meadow	0.42	Yes	7.5	1.9	None	No	ISOLATE
77	U	Wet meadow	0.09	Yes	4.9	1.8	None	No	ISOLATE
78	U	Marsh	0.13	Yes	12.9	2.6	LCWI	No	ISOLATE
79	U	Marsh	0.12	Yes	8.0	2.1	None	No	RPWWD
81	PFO1A	Wet floodplain forest	0.01	Yes	1.7	1.0	LCWI	No	RPWWD
82	U	Marsh	0.04	No	8.3	2.8	None	No	N
83	POWGx	Wet meadow	0.19	Yes	15.8	3.7	LCWI	Yes	RPWWD
84	U	Wet meadow	0.01	Yes	9.5	3.4	LCWI	No	RPWWD
85	U	Wet meadow	0.14	No	16.4	3.5	LCWI	Yes	RPWWD
86	U	Marsh	0.27	Yes	16.6	3.0	None	No	RPWWD

[1] Area within the ESR project limits. [2] In our best professional judgment is more than 50% of the total site area within the ESR project limits? [3] Is this site an Advanced Identification High Habitat Value wetland (HHV), a High Functional Value wetland (HFV) or a County Wetland Inventory (LCWI) site? [4] Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource?

Waters of the United States

Site Number: W1
Site Name: **Tributary 1 to Deep Lake**
Site Location: **Approximately 15 feet east of IL 83.**
Latitude: **42.41785** Longitude: **- 88.07516**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **<0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **36 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **estimated at less than 1 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Additional remarks: **This waterway emerges from a culvert under IL 83 and leaves the project corridor soon thereafter. The watershed area estimate is a very rough estimate, since the other side of IL 83 is developed leaving it extremely difficult - to discern where the water comes from.**

Site Number: W2
Site Name: **Tributary Site 5**
Site Location: **Apprroximately 36 feet north of 132.**
Latitude: **42.41566** Longitude: **- 88.06924**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.02 ac**
Linear feet: **107 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **estimated at less than 0.3 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W3
Site Name: **Tributary 2 to Deep Lake**
Site Location: **Approximately 39 feet northwest of the intersection of IL 132 and Waters Edge Drive.**
Latitude: **42.41564** Longitude: **- 88.06484**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **<0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **6 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): N**RPW (Non-Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **estimated at less than 0.5 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W4
Site Name: **Tributary to Site 8**
Site Location: **Approximately 23 feet west of of IL 83.**
Latitude: **42.41196** Longitude: **- 88.06994**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **<0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **27 ft**

Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area**:** **estimated at less than 0.5 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W5
Site Name: **Tributary to unnamed pond**
Site Location: **Approximately 13 feet east of of IL 83.**
Latitude: **42.37655** Longitude: **- 88.05842**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **<0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **38 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **estimated at less than 0.5 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W6
Site Name: **Tributary 1 to Mill Creek**
Site Location: **Crosses the intersection of IL 83 and Washington Street.**
Latitude: **42.35943** Longitude: **- 88.03227**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **1.72 ac**
Linear feet: **3524 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **1.2 mi^2 (USGS 2012)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **Yes**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W7
Site Name: **Mill Creek**
Site Location: **Crosses IL 83 approximately 160 feet south of Center Street.**
Latitude: **42.34132** Longitude: **- 88.03392**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **3.49 ac**
Linear feet: **7590 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **7.8 mi^2 (USGS 2012)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **Yes**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W8
Site Name: **Tributary 2 to Mill Creek**
Site Location: **Approximately 84 feet east of the eastern terminus of Park Avenue.**
Latitude: **42.34239** Longitude: **- 88.03519**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.44 ac**
Linear feet: **1014 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **TNWRPW (Tributary consisting of both Relatively Permanent and Non-Relatively Permanent Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **estimated at less than 0.5 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**
Additional Remarks: **The wider part of this tributary is permanent, but the smaller part of the tributary along the railroad tracks is not permanent.**

Site Number: W9
Site Name: **Tributary 3 to Mill Creek**
Site Location: **Approximately 228 feet east of IL 83.**
Latitude: **42.33736** Longitude: **- 88.03090**
Community type: **Stream**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PEMF (semipermanently flooded, emergent, palustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.11 ac**
Linear feet: **818 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**

USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **0.6 mi^2 (USGS 2012)**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W10
Site Name: **Tributary to Site 70**
Site Location: **Approximately 265 feet northeast of IL 137.**
Latitude: **42.32633** Longitude: **- 88.02181**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.01 ac**
Linear feet: **49 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **ISOLATE (Isolated interstate or intrastate waters including isolated wetlands)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **<1 mi^2**
Riffles observed? **No** Pools observed? **No**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **No**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Site Number: W11
Site Name: **Tributary 1 to Bull Creek**
Site Location: **Crosses IL 137 approximately 1075 feet southeast of Bull Creek Drive.**
Latitude: **42.30965** Longitude: **- 87.99438**
Community type: **Stream**
National Wetlands Inventory code: **PSS1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, scrub-shrub, palustrine wetland), PFO1A (temporarily flooded, broad-leaved deciduous, forested, palustrine wetland), POWGX (excuvated, intermittenly exposed, open water, palustrine wetland)**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.91 ac**
Linear feet: **3991 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **6.3 mi^2 (USGS 2012)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **E** Stream Diversity Rating: **E**

Site Number: W12
Site Name: **Tributary 2 to Bull Creek**
Site Location: **Crosses IL 137 approximately 815 feet west of Butterfield Road.**
Latitude: **42.30582** Longitude: **- 87.98654**
Community type: **Stream**
Area of site occurring within the project corridor: **0.05 ac**
Linear feet: **434 ft**
Waters type (USACE 2007): **RPW (Relatively Permanent Waters that flow directly or indirectly into Traditional Navigable Waters)**
USGS 8-Digit Hydrologic Unit Code (HUC): **07120004 (Des Plaines River)**
Watershed area: **0.3 mi^2 (USGS 2012)**
Riffles observed? **Yes** Pools observed? **Yes**
Mussel shell material observed? **No**
Is the stream or body of water permanent? **Yes**
Is this site a High Quality Aquatic Resource (HQAR) (USACE-CD 2012)? **No**
Is the stream identified by the IDNR (2008) as a biologically significant stream? **No**
Stream Integrity Rating: **Not Rated** Stream Diversity Rating: **Not Rated**

Waters of the United States Summary Table

Site no.	NWI code	Community type	USGS 8-digit HUC	Area (ac.)[1]	Linear feet[1]	IDNR BSS[2]	IDNR SIR[2]	IDNR SDR[2]	Waters type
W1	U	Stream	07120004	<0.01	36	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW
W2	U	Stream	07120004	0.02	107	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	ISOLATE
W3	U	Stream	07120004	<0.01	6	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	NRPW
W4	U	Stream	07120004	<0.01	27	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	ISOLATE
W5	U	Stream	07120004	<0.01	38	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	ISOLATE
W6	U	Stream	07120004	1.72	3524	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW
W7	U	Stream	07120004	3.49	7590	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW
W8	U	Stream	07120004	0.44	1014	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW
W9	PEMF	Stream	07120004	0.11	818	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW
W10	U	Stream	07120004	0.01	49	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	ISOLATE

Site no.	NWI code	Community type	USGS 8-digit HUC	Area (ac.)[1]	Linear feet[1]	IDNR BSS[2]	IDNR SIR[2]	IDNR SDR[2]	Waters type
W11	PSS1A , PFO1A , POWGX	Stream	07120004	0.91	3991	No	E	E	RPW
W12	U	Stream	07120004	0.05	434	No	Not Rated	Not Rated	RPW

[1] Area and linear feet within the ESR project limits. [2] IDNR 2008 BSS (Biologically Significant Stream), SIR (Stream Integrity Rating), and SDR (Stream Diversity Rating).

Threatened/Endangered Species and Natural Communities of Special Interest

No species listed as threatened or endangered federally or in Illinois were found during our wetland survey within the project corridor. Also, no natural communities of special interest were noted.

INHS Biotic Surveys are conducting an in-depth study of the entire project corridor for the presence of fish, herptiles, plants, and birds. Nothing of interest was found for fish. A Blanding's turtle was rescued within the project corridor, but no habitat found. A state threatened plant was found in Deep Lake, but outside the project corridor. Some state threatened and endangered birds were found near the project corridor and state threatened and endangered bird wetland habitat was found within the corridor. More information can be found in *A limited assessment of the fishes associated with the Illinois Route 83/137 corridor in Lake County*, Illinois (Tiemann Forthcoming 2012), *A limited assessment of the amphibian and reptile resources associated with the Illinois Route 83/137 corridor in Lake County, Illinois* (Kuhns 2012), *Botanical features including threatened and endangered species in the IL 83 (FAP 866) and IL 137 (FAP 352) Illinois Department of Transportation project area (Sequence #17101), Lake County* (Bertz and Taft 2012), and *Avian assessment RT 83 Job No P-91-159-10 Seq. No. 1 7101* (Enstrom 2012).

Literature Cited

Calsyn, D.E. 2005. Soil survey of Lake County, Illinois. United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resource Conservation Service in cooperation with Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station. 545 pp. + maps. Calsyn, D.E. 2005. Soil Survey of Lake County, Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service.

Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss. Technical Report Y-87-1. 207 p.

ESRI. 2010. ArcGIS, version 10.0. Environmental Systems Research Institute, Redlands, CA, USA.

Illinois Department of Natural Resources. 2008. Integrating Multiple Taxa in a Biological Stream Rating System. Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Springfield. iv+34 p.

Lake County Stormwater Management Commission. 2000. Lake County Wetland Inventory. Distributed by Lake County GIS/Mapping Division, Waukegan, Illinois.

Lichvar, R.W. and J.T. Kartesz. 2009. North American Digital Flora: National Wetland Plant List, version 2.4.0 (https://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH, and BONAP, Chapel Hill, NC.

Marcum, P.B., J. Kurylo, M.A. Feist, and B. Zercher. 2009. Wetland Report for IL 83 (FAP 0866) at intersection with Rollins Road, Lake County, Illinois. Technical report submitted to the Illinois Department of Transportation. 68 pp. + map.

Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and Lake County Stormwater Management Commission. 1992. Advanced Identification (ADID) Study Lake County, Illinois. Distributed by Lake County GIS/Mapping Division, Waukegan, Illinois.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/ [Accessed June 14-15, 2012].

Swink F. and G. Wilhelm. 1994. Plants of the Chicago Region. 4th ed. Indiana Academy of Science, Indianapolis, IN. 921 p.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0), ed. J.S. Wakely, R.W. Lichvar, and C.V. Noble. ERDC/EL TR-10-16. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Chicago District. 2012. Chicago District Regional Permit Program. Available at http://www.lrc.usace.army.mil/Portals/36/docs/regulatory/pdf/RPP2012.pdf [Accessed October 9, 2012].

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 2007. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Jurisdictional Determination Form Instructional Guidebook. Available online at http://www.usace.army.mil/Portals/2/docs/civilworks/regulatory/cwa_guide/jd_guidebook_051207final.pdf.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, and Illinois Natural History Survey. 1996. Illinois Wetlands Inventory, Vector digital data, Illinois Natural History Survey, Champaign, Illinois.

U.S. Geological Survey. Streamstats in Illinois. Available online at http://water.usgs.gov/osw/streamstats/illinois.html 18 January 2012. [Accessed September 19, 2012].

APPENDIX A

Wetland Determination Forms

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 1A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41920 Long: -88.07870 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	
Hydric Soil Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus sp.*	40	Yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	40	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	90	Yes	FAC
2. *Sonchus arvensis*	2	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	94	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 1A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					SICL	
4-12	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	20% debris

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 2A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41500 Long: -88.07338 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Saylesville SIL, revised to Ashkum SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	4	No	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	2	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	72	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 2A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/3	5	C	M	SICL	
5-10	5Y 4/1	80	10YR 4/4	20	C	M	SICL	2% concretions
10-12	5Y 4/1	80	10YR 4/4	20	C	M	SICL-CL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 2B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 7 Lat: 42.41516 Long: -88.07344 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Saylesville silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Gleditsia triacanthos*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Alnus glutinosa*	4	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	14	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Medicago lupulina*	4	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 2B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
4-10	10YR 3/1.5	100					SICL	
10-12	10YR 4/2	80	10YR 5/4	20	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Soil profile may contain fill as the adjacent parking lots appear to be elevated to make them level and this point was taken near the top of the emabankment for these parking lots.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 3A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41606 Long: -88.07201 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix amygdaloides*	11	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	31	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Viburnum opulus*	9	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus nigra*	4	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	23	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Spartina pectinata*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	16	Yes	OBL
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	14	Yes	FACW
4. *Carex pellita*	10	No	OBL
5. *Solidago graminifolia*	7	No	FACW
6. *Asclepias incarnata*	3	No	OBL
7. *Eupatorium serotinum*	2	No	FAC
8. *Rumex crispus*	2	No	FAC
9. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
10. *Acer rubrum*	1	No	FAC
	77	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
2.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/1	95	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SIL	high organic matter
4-6	10YR 4/4	90	10YR 4/2	10	D	PL	SICL	
6-10	10YR 3/1	92	7.5YR 3/4	8	C	M	SICL	15% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 3B/4B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.41622 Long: -88.07133 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Ozaukee silt loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	50	Yes	FAC
2. *Trifolium repens*	7	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
4. *Festuca elatior*	4	No	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	2	No	UPL
6. *Rhamnus cathartica*	2	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3B/4B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
8-12	10YR 4/3	98	5YR 4/6	2	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 4A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.41636 Long: -88.07181 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Aquents NWI classification: POWG

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Wolffia columbiana*	100	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 4A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	N 2.5/0	90					MSICL	
0-8	10YR 3/1	10					P	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <3

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 5A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41573 Long: -88.06961 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ozaukee silt loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Prunus serotina*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	17	Yes	FACW
4. *Carya sp.*	10	No	
5. *Salix nigra*	10	No	OBL
	77	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	50	Yes	FAC
2. *Prunus serotina*	10	No	FACU
3. *Acer rubrum*	5	No	FAC
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	5	No	FACW
5.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	18	Yes	FACU
3. *Bidens frondosa*	12	No	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	8	No	FACW
5. *Carex cristatella*	4	No	FACW
6. *Ulmus americana*	3	No	FACW
7. *Solidago ulmifolia*	2	No	UPL
8. *Stachys tenuifolia*	2	No	OBL
9. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior*	1	No	FACU
10. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
	76	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	90	7.5YR 5/8	10	C	M	SIL	
6-14	N 2.5/0	100					SIL	
14-18	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/4	10	C	M	S	
18-20	N 2.5/0	100					ML	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Site is connected to Site 6 via a culvert under IL 132. Water flows north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 5B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 3 Lat: 42.41571 Long: -88.06980 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ozaukee silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Juglans nigra*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	No	FAC
4. *Ulmus americana*	10	No	FACW
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Celtis occidentalis*	5	No	FAC
3. *Ulmus americana*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	40	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Geum canadense*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Vitis aestivalis*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	12	No	FACU
4. *Rubus occidentalis*	12	No	UPL
5. *Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis*	8	No	FACU
6. *Arctium minus*	3	No	FACU
7. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
8. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
9.			
10.			
	86	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Vitis aestivalis*	10	Yes	FACU
	30	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 43% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 5B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	N 2.5/0						SIL	
7-12	10YR 5/3						S	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 6A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41525 Long: -88.06946 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	23	Yes	FACW
3. *Carya sp.*	10	No	
4. *Populus deltoides*	10	No	FAC
5. *Rhamnus cathartica*	8	No	FAC
	81	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	30	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	3	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer rubrum*	1	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	9	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	3	No	FACW
2.			
	3	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	98	5YR 5/8	2	C	M	SIL-L	
6-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-L	
10-14	10YR 3/2	100					SL	
14-18	10YR 4.5/6	100					S	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Site is connected to Site 5 via a culvert under IL 132. Water flows north.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 6B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.41529 Long: -88.06979 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	4	No	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	6	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	2	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	8	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Daucus carota*	10	No	UPL
3. *Solidago canadensis*	7	No	FACU
4. *Apocynum cannabinum*	5	No	FAC
5. *Festuca elatior*	4	No	FACU
6. *Rhamnus cathartica*	4	No	FAC
7. *Rhus radicans*	2	No	FAC
8. *Helianthus grosseserratus*	1	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
	93	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 4/2	2	D	M	SIL-SICL	10% pebbles, redox is relict
5-12	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 7A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T46N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.41583 Long: -88.06515 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	45	Yes	OBL
3. *Cirsium arvense*	4	No	FACU
4. *Vernonia altissima*	2	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	96	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 7A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					M	
2-8	N 2.5/0	100					MS	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 7B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 33, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 10 Lat: 42.41562 Long: -88.06497 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ozaukee silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharum*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer negundo*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	60	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer saccharum*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	80	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Geum canadense*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Arctium minus*	9	Yes	FACU
3. *Juglans nigra*	4	No	FACU
4. *Elymus virginicus*	2	No	FACW
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	2	No	FACU
6. *Rhamnus cathartica*	2	No	FAC
7. *Solidago ulmifolia*	2	No	UPL
8. *Acer saccharum*	1	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	32	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 7B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	
2-7	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	features are relict
7-12	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	15% glass fragments

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 8A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.41242 Long: -88.06957 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Zurich and Ozaukee SIL, rev to Wassents NWI classification: POWH

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	64	Yes	OBL
2. *Wolffia punctata*	42	Yes	OBL
3. *Spirodela polyrhiza*	39	Yes	OBL
4. *Ceratophyllum demersum*	21	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	166	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					M	
6-8	2.5Y 4/1	80	10YR 4/3	20	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <48

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Soil sample was taken within marsh fringe, water level data is reflective of the adjacent open water component of the site .

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 8B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.41254 Long: -88.06970 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Zurich and Ozaukee silt loams NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	95	Yes	FAC
2. *Digitaria sanguinalis*	3	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	98	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 8B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	
6-12	10YR 4/4	100					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 9A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.40846 Long: -88.06791 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella SICL, revised to Peotone SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	104	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	104	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 9A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
5-15	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SIL	
15-30	10YR 2/1	93	5YR 4/6	7	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Part of this site is on a hillslope sloping towards IL 83 and the depression comprising the other part of this site.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 9B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.40822 Long: -88.06801 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, rev to Markham silt loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Cirsium arvense*	57	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	22	Yes	FAC
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	12	No	FACW
4. *Sonchus arvensis*	4	No	FACU
5. *Asclepias syriaca*	2	No	FACU
6. *Convolvulus sepium*	2	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	99	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 9B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: The above description is not deep enough to determine if it is hydric or not, but given that the site does not make hydrophytic vegetation or wetland hydrology this site would not be a wetland anyway.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 10A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.40674 Long: -88.06860 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Peotone silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMFd

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	87	Yes	OBL
2. *Impatiens capensis*	12	No	FACW
3. *Salix interior*	12	No	FACW
4. *Alliaria petiolata*	11	No	FAC
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	9	No	FACU
6. *Phalaris arundinacea*	8	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	139	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SIL	high organic matter

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 10B/11B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to Convex

Slope (%): 3 Lat: 42.40653 Long: -88.06834 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Udolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	97	Yes	FACW
2. *Barbarea vulgaris*	2	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	99	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10B/11B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	
11-12	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 3/6	15	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 11A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 4, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.40629 Long: -88.06879 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Peotone silty clay loam, revised Aquolls NWI classification: PEMFd

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	62	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix interior*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	82	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	55	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix amygdaloides*	18	No	FACW
3. *Salix interior*	11	No	FACW
4. *Viburnum opulus*	10	No	FAC
5.			
	94	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	48	Yes	FACW
2. *Verbena hastata*	18	Yes	FACW
3. *Equisetum arvense*	15	No	FAC
4. *Typha angustifolia*	12	No	OBL
5. *Viburnum opulus*	9	No	FAC
6. *Boehmeria cylindrica*	8	No	OBL
7. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
8. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	No	FAC
9. *Solidago gigantea*	4	No	FACW
10.			
	124	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 11A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 2/1	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	MSIL	
7-12	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	PL/M	SICL	high organic matter

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 12A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.39873 Long: -88.06621 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	96	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	96	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	
9-12	10YR 3/1	93	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	
9-12			10YR 4/2	2	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 12B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.39881 Long: -88.06626 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Thalictrum dioicum*	22	Yes	FACU
2. *Monarda fistulosa*	19	Yes	FACU
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	18	Yes	FACW
4. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	Yes	FACU
5. *Erigeron strigosus*	14	No	FACU
6. *Lactuca floridana*	11	No	FACU
7. *Rhamnus cathartica*	11	No	FAC
8. *Cirsium arvense*	10	No	FACU
9. *Solidago canadensis*	9	No	FACU
10.			
	129	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 12B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	N 2.5/0	100					SIL	
11-18	10YR 4/1.5	75	10YR 4/6	25	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 13A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.39306 Long: -88.06497 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays silt loam, revised to Peotone silty clay NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	85	Yes	FACW
2. *Hordeum jubatum*	12	No	FAC
3. *Barbarea vulgaris*	11	No	FAC
4. *Juncus interior*	9	No	FAC
5. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	122	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 13A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
20-30	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	SICL	
30-36	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	SCL	15% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 13B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 1 Lat: 42.39317 Long: -88.06492 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays silt loam, revised to Udolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca pratensis*	39	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa annua*	31	Yes	FACU
3. *Plantago lanceolata*	29	Yes	FACU
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 13B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
10-12	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 3/3	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 14A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.39246 Long: -88.06474 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Udolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer negundo*	45	Yes	FAC
2. *Juglans nigra*	40	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	85	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Juglans nigra*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Rubus occidentalis*	20	Yes	UPL
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	18	Yes	FAC
4. *Acer negundo*	15	Yes	FAC
5.			
	73	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Alliaria petiolata*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Convolvulus sepium*	28	Yes	FAC
3. *Geum canadense*	21	Yes	FAC
4. *Cirsium arvense*	12	No	FACU
5. *Bidens frondosa*	11	No	FACW
6. *Hackelia virginiana*	5	No	FACU
7. *Leonurus cardiaca*	5	No	UPL
8. *Oxalis stricta*	5	No	FACU
9. *Sanicula canadensis*	5	No	FACU
10. *Arctium minus*	2	No	FACU
	135	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 14A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
16-20	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 4/4	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 15A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 9, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.38740 Long: -88.06417 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher SIL, rev. to Aquolls NWI classification: PEMA

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca pratensis*	55	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa annua*	15	No	FACU
3. *Trifolium pratense*	15	No	FACU
4. *Medicago sativa*	10	No	FACU
5. *Phalaris arundinacea*	8	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 15A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
18-48	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 3/4	2	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: With deeper exploration, this soil could possibly meet a hydric soil indicator; however, since the site has neither hydrophytic vegetation nor hydrology, it would still not be a wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 16A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.38236 Long: -88.06317 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: POWF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is developed land.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
This area is a paved parking lot. There is no vegetation.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 16A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Site could not be sampled as it is currently a paved parking lot.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 17A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.38307 Long: -88.06217 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix interior*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	25	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	25	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Salix interior*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	No	FACU
4. *Alliaria petiolata*	1	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 17A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2	95	5YR 5/8	5	C	M	MSIL	
5-8	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 17B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 10 Lat: 42.38320 Long: -88.06215 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Grays and Markham silt loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca pratensis*	31	Yes	FACU
2. *Erigeron annuus*	18	Yes	FACU
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Poa annua*	15	Yes	FACU
5. *Aster pilosus*	16	No	FACU
6. *Juglans nigra*	12	No	FACU
7. *Daucus carota*	9	No	UPL
8.			
9.			
10.			
	116	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 17B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 4/3	100					SICL	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 18A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37922 Long: -88.06700 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Orthents NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	77	Yes	FACU
2. *Festuca pratensis*	10	No	FACU
3. *Plantago lanceolata*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 18A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
9-12	10YR 4/3	100					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 19A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave to None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37898 Long: -88.06490 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Houghton muck NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	110	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 19A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-30	N 2.5/0	100					M	
30-48	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [ ] 2 cm Muck (A10)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [x] High Water Table (A2)
- [x] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift Deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [x] FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 19B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <7 Lat: 42.37901 Long: -88.06504 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Lotus corniculatus*	53	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa annua*	31	Yes	FACU
3. *Festuca pratensis*	14	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	98	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 19B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N 2.5/0	100					M	
10-12	10YR 4/2	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☑ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 20A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.37988 Long: -88.06357 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: POWF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Typha angustifolia*	48	Yes	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	45	Yes	OBL
3. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	11	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	104	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
4-12	N 2.5/0	90	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	SICL	
4-12			10YR 4/3	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 20B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 16, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37998 Long: -88.06357 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: POWF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	71	Yes	FACU
2. *Lotus corniculatus*	15	No	FACU
3. *Festuca pratensis*	11	No	FACU
4. *Cirsium vulgare*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 20B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-8	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 21A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.38203 Long: -88.05628 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquents NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	68	Yes	OBL
2. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	45	Yes	OBL
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	12	No	OBL
4. *Juncus acuminatus*	11	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	136	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-12	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	SICL	2% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 21B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.38216 Long: -88.05622 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Dipsacus sylvestris*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Erigeron annuus*	32	Yes	FACU
3. *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum var. pinnatifidum*	18	No	UPL
4. *Carex pellita*	15	No	OBL
5. *Phalaris arundinacea*	5	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
5-10	10YR 4/3	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 21C

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.38174 Long: -88.05592 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: PEMF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Sambucus canadensis*	10	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	96	Yes	OBL
2. *Scirpus validus var. creber*	5	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	101	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 21C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18	N 2.5/0	100					M	
18-30	N 2.5/0	100					MCL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] 2 cm Muck (A10)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [x] High Water Table (A2)
- [x] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift Deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [x] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [x] FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 22A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.38255 Long: -88.05556 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda silt loam, revised to Pella silty clay NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	102	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 22A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-1	10YR 2/2	100					M	
1-10	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 5/1	10	D	M	SICL	high org. matter, 5% pebbles
1-10			10YR 4/6	5	C	M		
10-12	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 5/6	20	C	M	CL	5% pebbles, increase in S

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☑ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/26/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 22B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): 10 Lat: 42.38251 Long: -88.05568 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Wauconda silt loam, revised to Udepts NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	52	Yes	FACU
2. *Festuca pratensis*	21	Yes	FACU
3. *Lotus corniculatus*	18	No	FACU
4. *Plantago lanceolata*	12	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 22B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
9-11	10YR 4/6	95	2.5Y 5/3	C	5	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 23A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37765 Long: -88.06129 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	85	Yes	FACW
2. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	87	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 23A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	97	5YR 4/6	3	C	M	SIL	
6-15	10YR 2/1						SICL	
15-18	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 23B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37765 Long: -88.06106 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays silt loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is cropland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Glycine max*	55	Yes	UPL
2. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
3. *Zea mays*	2	No	UPL
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	63	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 23B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
10-12	10YR 3/2	99	10YR 3/6	1	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 24A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.37552 Long: -88.05658 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	12	Yes	OBL
2. *Typha angustifolia*	10	Yes	OBL
3. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	7	No	UPL
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	5	No	FACW
5. *Cirsium arvense*	3	No	FACU
6. *Ceratophyllum demersum*	2	No	OBL
7. *Alisma subcordatum*	1	No	OBL
8. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior*	1	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	41	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 24A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 3/6	2	C	M	SICL	
4-12	10YR 2/1	93	10YR 3/6	2	C	M	SICL	
4-12			10YR 4/2	5	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <4

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 24B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to Convex

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.37549 Long: -88.05671 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Barrington silt loam, revised to Udolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Robinia pseudoacacia*	55	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	5	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	Yes	FAC
3. *Robinia pseudoacacia*	5	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
	15	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Nepeta cataria*	12	No	FACU
3. *Cirsium arvense*	4	No	FACU
4. *Pastinaca sativa*	3	No	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	79	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 24B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 2/2	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 25A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Enclosed depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37379 Long: -88.05493 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	65	Yes	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	8	No	OBL
3. *Barbarea vulgaris*	6	No	FAC
4. *Phragmites australis*	3	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
	82	= Total Cover	
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 25A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	98	5YR 3/4	2	C	M	ML	
8-12	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	L	5% shell fragments

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 25B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.37387 Long: -88.05482 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Poa pratensis*	35	Yes	FAC
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	14	No	OBL
4. *Cirsium vulgare*	13	No	FACU
5. *Cirsium arvense*	9	No	FACU
6. *Elytrigia repens var. aristata*	8	No	FACU
7. *Festuca elatior*	5	No	FACU
8. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	3	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	127	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 25B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Despite this site meeting a secondary indicator and this area of the state being in drought, this site does not make hydrology due to landscape position. It was purposefully chosen on the roadside embankment up out of the adjacent wetland.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 26A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.37248 Long: -88.05306 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	70	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	70	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 26A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	L	15% pebbles & coal fragments
10-14	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	
14-24	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 26B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 5 Lat: 42.37236 Long: -88.05258 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Picea abies*	15	Yes	UPL
2. *Acer negundo*	5	Yes	FAC
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	23	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Lonicera maackii*	3	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	13	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Cirsium arvense*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Solidago canadensis*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Poa pratensis*	9	No	FAC
5. *Arctium minus*	4	No	FACU
6. *Vitis riparia*	3	No	FACW
7. *Daucus carota*	2	No	UPL
8.			
9.			
10.			
	74	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	11	Yes	FACW
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	4	Yes	FACU
	15	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 44% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 26B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
6-10	10YR 3.5/3.5	50					SIL	
6-10	10YR 2/1	50						

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.37277 Long: -88.05153 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	35	Yes	OBL
2. *Juncus tenuis*	30	Yes	FAC
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
4. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	4	No	OBL
5. *Aster simplex*	3	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	3	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	
4-12	10YR 3/2	65	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	SICL	
4-12	10YR 2/1	20						

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 27B/28B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.37272 Long: -88.05155 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	85	Yes	FACU
2. *Erigeron annuus*	2	No	FACU
3. *Melilotus alba*	2	No	FACU
4. *Cerastium arvense var. villosum*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 27B/28B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-4								100% pebbles
4-12	10YR 3/2	60	10YR 4/6	40	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: Site has been disturbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 28A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.37269 Long: -88.05114 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	60	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	60	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Aster simplex*	25	Yes	FAC
3. *Erigeron annuus*	4	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	59	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 28A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					SIL-SICL	5% pebbles
4-12	10YR 2/1	80	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
4-12			10YR 4/2	5	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☑ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36411 Long: -88.03944 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton M, revised to Pella SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	95	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
10-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	
12-20	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.36399 Long: -88.03891 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda silt loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Juglans nigra*	35	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	35	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	No	FACW
3. *Agropyron repens*	10	No	FACU
4. *Erigeron annuus*	10	No	FACU
5. *Rubus occidentalis*	2	No	UPL
6. *Oxalis stricta*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	108	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
12-15	10YR 2/1	99	5YR 3/4	1	C	M	L	5% pebbles
15-20	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	SL	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: With deeper exploration, this soil could possibly meet a hydric soil indicator; however, since the site has neither hydrophytic vegetation nor hydrology, it would still not be a wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29C

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36185 Long: -88.03413 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	65	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	45	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	110	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	N 2.5/0	100					M	
12-24	variable							thin layers, mostly organic

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: The variable horizon consisted of many thin layers (typically 1-2 inches) of sand, muck, or even peat.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29D

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36059 Long: -88.03058 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda silt loam, rev Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Spartina pectinata*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Scirpus validus var. creber*	21	Yes	OBL
3. *Typha angustifolia*	15	No	OBL
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	8	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	104	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29D

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	93	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	5% pebbles
0-12			10YR 5/2	2	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <4

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29E

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36048 Long: -88.02866 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	62	Yes	OBL
2. *Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum*	11	No	OBL
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	9	No	OBL
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	9	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	91	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29E

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					M	
2-4	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
4-8	10YR 3/1	95	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
8-16	10YR 2/1	90	7.5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
8-16			10YR 4/6	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 29F

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36044 Long: -88.02902 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Zurich silt loam, revised to Udolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is prairie.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Monarda fistulosa*	32	Yes	FACU
2. *Aster novae-angliae*	18	Yes	FACW
3. *Silphium perfoliatum*	18	Yes	FACW
4. *Zizia aurea*	16	Yes	FAC
5. *Ratibida pinnata*	12	No	UPL
6. *Solidago canadensis*	12	No	FACU
7. *Apocynum cannabinum*	11	No	FAC
8. *Poa pratensis*	10	No	FAC
9. *Andropogon gerardii*	8	No	FAC
10. *Rudbeckia hirta*	8	No	FACU
	157	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 29F

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	100					L	
12-15	10YR 2/2	99	10YR 4/6	1	C	M	L	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 30A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, Marcum, & Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.35984 Long: -88.04242 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Pella silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is mesic floodplain forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	30	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	4	Yes	FAC
3. *Rhamnus frangula*	4	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
	18	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Arctium minus*	3	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer saccharinum*	2	Yes	FACW
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	2	Yes	FAC
4. *Rhamnus frangula*	2	Yes	FACW
5. *Sanicula gregaria*	2	Yes	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	11	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 9 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 30A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
9-15	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
15-25	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	SICL	5% shell fragments
25-36	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 3/6	20	C	M	COP	5% shell fragments

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 28

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 28

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

A water table was present at 28 in during the June visit, but the water table was below 36 in during the September visit.

Remarks: This site is in an area affected by drought, but despite this site having hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils, this site is currently within the direct zone of influence of the wetland pond the surrounds it on 3 sides. This site is located approximately 18 inches above the high water mark.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 31A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.36130 Long: -88.03845 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as water, revised to Wassents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Utricularia sp.*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Potamogeton nodosus*	10	Yes	OBL
3. *Nymphaea tuberosa*	7	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	37	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 31A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 4/4	60					SICL	
0-6	2.5Y 5/1	40						
6-12	2.5Y 5/1	60					SICL	
6-12	10YR 4/4	40						

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☑ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: This site is three interconnected wetland ponds.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 32A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.35788 Long: -88.03871 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Zurich silt loam, revised to Udolls NWI classification: POWGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Crataegus sp.*	20	Yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Medicago lupulina*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 32A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
10-12	10YR 3/2	100					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 33A, 31B, 34B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.36139 Long: -88.03833 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca elatior*	80	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	120	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3A, 31B, 34

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	C	SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 34A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.36184 Long: -88.03797 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Ulmus americana*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer negundo*	10	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	55	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Acer negundo*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 34A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
11-18	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 4/6	15	C	PL/M	SICL	20% shell fragments
11-18			10YR 4/2	5	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☑ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 35A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36144 Long: -88.03744 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Scirpus fluviatilis*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Leersia oryzoides*	25	No	OBL
4. *Juncus acuminatus*	20	No	OBL
5. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	10	No	OBL
6. *Lythrum salicaria*	7	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	132	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 35A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	N 2.5/0	100					M	
8-18	10YR 3/4	70					SICL	
8-18	10YR 4/1	30						

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☑ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 35B/36B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.36117 Long: -88.03773 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is cropland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Zea mays*	25	Yes	UPL
2. *Arctium minus*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Melilotus alba*	2	No	FACU
4. *Solidago canadensis*	2	No	FACU
5. *Juncus acuminatus*	1	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	40	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 35B/36B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-18	10YR 2/1	93	10YR 4/1	5	D	M	SICL	
8-18			10YR 4/4	2	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 36A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36107 Long: -88.03806 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Water, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	50	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum*	15	No	OBL
4. *Typha angustifolia*	14	No	OBL
5. *Salix interior*	7	No	FACW
6. *Scirpus fluviatilis*	4	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	115	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 36A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 4/2	73	10YR 4/6	25	C	M	SICL	
0-12			10YR 5/1	2	D	PL		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 37A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36045 Long: -88.03564 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Lena muck NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Sambucus canadensis*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum*	3	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	63	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	2	No	FACU
2.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	2	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	67%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 37A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N 2.5/0	100					M	1% shell material

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 37B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 15, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.36051 Long: -88.03577 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Kish loam NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	68	Yes	FACU
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Cirsium arvense*	6	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	114	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 37B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 38A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.36057 Long: -88.03405 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton M, revised to Pella SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: Entire site)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
3. *Ulmus americana*	3	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	23	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Entire site)			
1. *Rhamnus frangula*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	9	No	OBL
3. *Apocynum cannabinum*	7	No	FAC
4. *Ambrosia trifida*	3	No	FAC
5. *Lycopus americanus*	2	No	OBL
6. *Solanum dulcamara*	2	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	113	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: Entire site)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	3	No	FACW
2.			
	3	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 38A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	M	SIL	
6-10	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	M	SIL	
10-12	10YR 2/1	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	M	SICL	
12-18	10YR 5/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	SICL	5% small pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: gravel

Depth (inches): 18

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches):

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches):

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches):

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/27/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 38B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Engelhardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.36073 Long: -88.03410 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton M, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Festuca elatior*	3	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 38B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
7-12	10YR 3/2	99	7.5YR 3/4	1	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Despite this area of the state being in drought at the time of visit, the point is located in a mowed lawn and based on landscape position, above the adjacent wetland, would not have hydrology in a normal year.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 39A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.35985 Long: -88.03234 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to undetermined NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	2	No	OBL
3. *Asclepias incarnata*	1	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	93	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 39A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	N 2.5/0	100					M	
4-6	N 2.5/0	90	2.5Y 4/1	10	D	M	ML	
6-12	2.5Y 4/1	69	7.5YR 3/4	30	C	M	COP	
6-12			5YR 3/4	1	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: Coprogenous earth is derived from limnic materials and can only form in wetlands, therefore this soil is hydric.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 39B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.35980 Long: -88.03215 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to undetermined NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is farmed wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands. This site has been farmed within the the last 5 years.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Portulaca oleracea*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Echinochloa crusgalli*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Setaria faberi*	20	Yes	FACU
4. *Physalis subglabrata*	7	No	UPL
5. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior*	2	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	99	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	3	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	33%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	62	x 4 =	248
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals	99 (A)		313 (B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			3.16

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 39B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	N 2.5/0	100					M	
7-19	2.5Y 5/1	59	7.5YR 5/6	40	C	M	COP	
7-19			5YR 3/4	1	C			
19-25	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	L	
25-27	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	L	25% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks: Coprogenous earth is derived from limnic materials and can only form in wetlands, therefore this soil is hydric.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Percent of FSA crop photos with wetland signature evident: 20% Is the site coded as wetland by the NWI?: No

Remarks: Combined crop photo/NWI percentage: 17%
Does the site possess wetland hydrology? No Rationale: Wetland signature is not evident in the majority of years examined.
This site had a broken drain tile within it.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 40A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Enclosed depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.35988 Long: -88.02936 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	62	Yes	FACW
2. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	41	Yes	OBL
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	20	No	OBL
4. *Juncus tenuis*	18	No	FAC
5. *Apocynum cannabinum*	12	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	153	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 40A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M	SIL	
6-8	10YR 3/2						L	
8-12	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M	SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 40B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 23, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.36001 Long: -88.02948 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Zurich silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Gleditsia triacanthos*	19	Yes	FACU
2. *Crataegus phaenopyrum*	17	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	36	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca pratensis*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 40B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	90	5YR 3/6	10	C	M	SICL	20% large pebbles
6-12	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: The top horizon is fill material with relict features with sharp edges

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 41A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.35573 Long: -88.02961 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	95	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 41A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 4/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 41B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.35582 Long: -88.02948 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Festuca elatior*	10	No	FACU
3. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
4. *Solidago canadensis*	3	No	FACU
5. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
6. *Aster pilosus*	1	No	FACU
7. *Convolvulus arvensis*	1	No	UPL
8.			
9.			
10.			
	93	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 41B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	10% pebbles
3-8	10YR 2/1	94	7.5YR 4/3	5	C	M	SICL	20% pebbles
3-8			5YR 3/4	1	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Despite this area of the state being in drought at the time of the visit, the point was chosen in a higher landscape position in reference to the adjacent wetland despite the presence of hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 42A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, Marcum, & Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.35480 Long: -88.03662 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to water NWI classification: POWHx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? _____	
Hydric Soil Present? _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present? _____	

Remarks: Community type is deepwater aquatic habitat.
This site is a deepwater aquatic habitat with an average water depth greater than 2 m. According to the Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual (Environmental Laboratory 1987) it is therefore not a wetland and the remaining fields on this form are not appropriate to describe this site.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	_____ = Total Cover		

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	_____	x 1 = _____
FACW species	_____	x 2 = _____
FAC species	_____	x 3 = _____
FACU species	_____	x 4 = _____
UPL species	_____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals	_____ (A)	_____ (B)

Prevalence Index =B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Lots of algae present in this pond.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 42A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? _____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): >

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Site is a maintained pond with a diving platform in the middle of it.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 43A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.35308 Long: -88.03256 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein silt loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix interior*	12	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	12	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Typha angustifolia*	74	Yes	OBL
2. *Salix interior*	12	No	FACW
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	11	No	OBL
4. *Potamogeton pectinatus*	7	No	OBL
5. *Potamogeton nodosus*	2	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 43A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
2-10	10YR 4/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <4

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 43B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.35306 Long: -88.03254 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	64	Yes	FAC
2. *Lotus corniculatus*	19	No	FACU
3. *Festuca pratensis*	11	No	FACU
4. *Trifolium pratense*	9	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 43B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
5-12	10YR 4/3	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 44A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.34750 Long: -88.02938 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham silt loam, rev to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	88	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	15	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 44A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 3/6	5	C	M	SIL	
4-6	10YR 2/2	100					P	root mat
6-10	10YR 4/4	90	10YR 5/1	10	D	PL	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Water table on this site was situated from 0 to 6 inches.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 44B/45B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.34707 Long: -88.02933 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham silt loam, rev to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	92	Yes	FAC
2. *Festuca pratensis*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	97	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 44B/45B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 4/3	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Despite this area of the state being in drought at the time of visit, the point is located in a mowed lawn and is a high point in the landscape between Sites 44 and 45.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 45A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34698 Long: -88.02933 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher SIL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix interior*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix nigra*	22	Yes	OBL
3. *Populus deltoides*	12	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	74	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	15	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	60	Yes	OBL
2. *Salix interior*	22	Yes	FACW
3. *Vitis riparia*	15	No	FACW
4. *Alisma subcordatum*	12	No	OBL
5. *Lythrum salicaria*	11	No	OBL
6. *Leersia oryzoides*	5	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	125	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 45A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles
9-12	10YR 3/1	75	10YR 5/6	20	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles
9-12			7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 46A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Enclosed depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34641 Long: -88.02841 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher silt loams, rev to Aquents NWI classification: PEM/FO1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	72	Yes	FACW
2. *Populus deltoides*	30	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	102	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Acer saccharinum*	65	Yes	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	35	Yes	FAC
3. *Acer negundo*	9	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	109	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	21	Yes	FACW
2. *Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum*	8	Yes	OBL
3. *Acer saccharinum*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	34	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	9	Yes	FACW
2.			
	9	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 46A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 5/6	2	C	M	SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☑ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 6/28/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 46B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): none to convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34643 Long: -88.02872 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is upland forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus deltoides*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	25	Yes	FAC
3. *Acer saccharinum*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	20	No	FAC
5.			
	105	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	90	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Vitis riparia*	10	No	FACW
3. *Ulmus americana*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	55	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 46B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-5	10YR 4/2	60					SICL	
3-5	10YR 4/4	40						
5-8	10YR 4/4	60					SICL	
5-8	10YR 4/2	40						
8-12	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Top 8" is fill material.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 47A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34230 Long: -88.03652 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Peotone silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	55	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Phragmites australis*	20	No	FACW
4. *Scirpus validus var. creber*	3	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 47A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
8-15	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 4/3	15	C	M	M	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 47B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.34230 Long: -88.03643 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Juglans nigra*	35	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	35	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	3	No	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	38	Yes	FACW
2. *Arctium minus*	6	No	FACU
3. *Solanum dulcamara*	2	No	FAC
4. *Solidago canadensis*	2	No	FACU
5. *Oxalis stricta*	1	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	49	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 47B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
10-14	7.5YR 3/2	100					SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 48A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave to none

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.34341 Long: -88.03496 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Urtica dioica*	2	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 48A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	N 2.5/0	100					M	
11-48	N 2.5/0	90					M	
11-48	10YR 2/2	10					P	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] 2 cm Muck (A10)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [ ] High Water Table (A2)
- [ ] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift Deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [ ] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [x] FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 30

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 30

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Although sufficient wetland hydrology indicators were absent at this site; this site possessed dominant hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils, has no significant hydrologic manipulations, and is in an area affected by drought. It is therefore our opinion that this site satisfies the wetland hydrology criteria as outlined in Chapter 5 of the Regional Supplement Manual, "Areas that periodically lack indicators of wetland hydrology."

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 48B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34265 Long: -88.03496 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Asclepias syriaca*	8	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	103	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	2	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	50%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 48B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	N 2.5/0	100					M	
6-15	10YR 3/2	93	10YR 4/4	7	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 48C

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34344 Long: -88.03592 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Sambucus canadensis*	4	No	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	4	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Urtica dioica*	3	No	FACW
3. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 48C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N 2.5/0	100					M	
10-48	N 2.5/0	93					M	
10-48	10YR 2/2	7					P	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] 2 cm Muck (A10)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [ ] High Water Table (A2)
- [ ] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift Deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [x] Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [x] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [x] FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 20

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 20

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 48D

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave to None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34350 Long: -88.03380 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	3	No	FACW
3. *Alliaria petiolata*	2	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
	95	= Total Cover	
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 48D

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	N 2.5/0	100					M	
15-48	N 2.5/0	95					M	
15-48	10YR 2/2	5					P	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- [x] Histosol (A1)
- [ ] Histic Epipedon (A2)
- [ ] Black Histic (A3)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- [ ] Stratified Layers (A5)
- [x] 2 cm Muck (A10)
- [ ] Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- [ ] Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- [ ] Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- [ ] 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- [ ] Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- [ ] Sandy Redox (S5)
- [ ] Stripped Matrix (S6)
- [ ] Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- [ ] Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- [ ] Depleted Matrix (F3)
- [ ] Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- [ ] Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- [ ] Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- [ ] Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- [ ] Dark Surface (S7)
- [ ] Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- [ ] Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- [ ] Surface Water (A1)
- [ ] High Water Table (A2)
- [ ] Saturation (A3)
- [ ] Water Marks (B1)
- [ ] Sediment Deposits (B2)
- [ ] Drift Deposits (B3)
- [ ] Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- [ ] Iron Deposits (B5)
- [ ] Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- [ ] Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- [ ] Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- [ ] Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- [ ] True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- [ ] Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- [ ] Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- [ ] Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- [ ] Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- [ ] Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- [ ] Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- [ ] Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- [ ] Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- [ ] Drainage Patterns (B10)
- [ ] Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- [ ] Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- [ ] Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- [ ] Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- [x] Geomorphic Position (D2)
- [x] FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 36

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 36

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 49A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33952 Long: -88.03433 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Typha angustifolia*	25	Yes	OBL
3. *Phragmites australis*	18	Yes	FACW
4. *Alisma subcordatum*	3	No	OBL
5. *Scirpus validus var. creber*	3	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	79	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 49A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	100					ML	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <10

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 49B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34012 Long: -88.03426 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Juglans nigra*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	10	No	FAC
3. *Juglans nigra*	10	No	FACU
4. *Rhamnus frangula*	5	No	FACW
5.			
	90	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	55	Yes	FACW
2. *Cornus racemosa*	15	No	FAC
3. *Solanum dulcamara*	13	No	FAC
4. *Cerastium arvense var. villosum*	4	No	FACU
5. *Prunus serotina*	3	No	FACU
6. *Solidago canadensis*	3	No	FACU
7. *Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis*	2	No	FACU
8. *Juglans nigra*	2	No	FACU
9. *Rhamnus frangula*	2	No	FACW
10.			
	99	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis sp.*	3	No	
2.			
	3	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 49B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-11	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
11-13	10YR 2/1	93	10YR 4/1	5	D	M	SICL	
11-13			10YR 4/6	2	C	M	SICL	
13-20	10YR 4/2	92	10YR 3/6	8	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: This point is in an area that is situated higher than the adjacent wetland. To the south and east of this non-wetland is Mill Creek, whose steep banks rise to between 6 and 8 feet above the creek along the non-wetland extent.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 49C

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34029 Long: -88.03494 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 49C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
15-20	10YR 4/2	92	10YR 3/6	8	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☑ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 50A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34178 Long: -88.03435 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Rhamnus frangula*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	27	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago canadensis*	18	Yes	FACU
3. *Carex sp.*	15	Yes	
4. *Rhamnus frangula*	12	No	FACW
5. *Cornus racemosa*	10	No	FAC
6. *Phalaris arundinacea*	6	No	FACW
7. *Solidago graminifolia*	5	No	FACW
8. *Iris virginica var. shrevei*	4	No	OBL
9. *Lycopus americanus*	2	No	OBL
10.			
	99	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 50A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
4-12	2.5Y 4/1	75	10YR 4/4	25	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 50B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 5-20 Lat: 42.34159 Long: -88.03453 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Hapludolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This upland point is located on a man-made berm and the point includes the entire berm. This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: entire site)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: entire site)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Lonicera maackii*	8	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	4	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	12	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: entire site)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: entire site)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 50B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-48	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 51A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34355 Long: -88.02864 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	45	Yes	OBL
2. *Polygonum buxiforme*	13	No	UPL
3. *Polygonum persicaria*	10	No	FACW
4. *Agrostis alba*	2	No	FACW
5. *Echinochloa crusgalli*	1	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	71	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 51A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 5/6	2	C	M	SIL	
4-6	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	M	SICL	
6-9	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 5/6	2	C	M	SIL-SICL	
9-12	10YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <1

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 51B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 1-10 Lat: 42.34340 Long: -88.02875 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	80	Yes	FAC
2. *Agropyron repens*	10	No	FACU
3. *Lotus corniculatus*	5	No	FACU
4. *Convolvulus arvensis*	3	No	UPL
5. *Medicago lupulina*	3	No	FACU
6. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
7. *Aster pilosus*	2	No	FACU
8. *Plantago rugelii*	1	No	FAC
9.			
10.			
	107	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 51B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2.5/1	100					SIL	
6-7	10YR 2.5/1	70	10YR 5/3	30	C	M	SICL	
7-12	10YR 4/4	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 52A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34238 Long: -88.02973 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	85	Yes	OBL
2. *Lemna minor*	20	No	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	105	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 52A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/1	100					M-ML	
3-12	N 2.5/0	100					M	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <24

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 52B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 26, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.34243 Long: -88.02993 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped Houghton M, rev to Cumulic Endoaquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Plantago rugelii*	15	No	FAC
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	8	No	FACU
4. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	4	No	UPL
5. *Oxalis stricta*	2	No	FACU
6. *Plantago lanceolata*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 52B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
20-36	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	
36-44	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 5/2	10	D	M	SIC	
36-44			7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 53A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.34030 Long: -88.03039 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Cornus racemosa*	25	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	25	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	102	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 53A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
18-28	10YR 2/1	98	7.5YR 4/6	2	C	M	SICL	
28-36	10YR 4/1	15	7.5YR 4/6	10	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles
28-36			N 7/0	5	D	PL		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 53B/55B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <4 Lat: 42.33995 Long: -88.03012 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhus glabra*	55	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	21	Yes	FAC
3. *Lonicera maackii*	11	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
	87	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Solidago canadensis*	31	Yes	FACU
2. *Rhus glabra*	21	Yes	UPL
3. *Solidago graminifolia*	12	Yes	FACW
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	7	No	FAC
5. *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum var. pinnatifidum*	6	No	UPL
6. *Dipsacus sylvestris*	6	No	FACU
7. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
8. *Geum canadense*	5	No	FAC
9. *(Antennaria parlinii ssp. fallax)*	3	No	UPL
10. *Apocynum cannabinum*	3	No	FAC
	107	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 53B/55B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
10-15	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	
15-18	10YR 2/2	85	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	SIL-SICL	20% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 54A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33911 Long: -88.03297 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	104	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 54A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	N 2.5/0	100					M	
8-15	N 2.5/0	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 54B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33930 Long: -88.03288 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	66	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	17	No	FAC
3. *Lonicera maackii*	7	No	UPL
4. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
5.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Cornus racemosa*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago rigida*	32	Yes	FACU
3. *Solidago canadensis*	13	Yes	FACU
4. *Eupatorium rugosum*	11	No	FACU
5. *Helianthus strumosus*	9	No	UPL
6. *Solidago graminifolia*	9	No	FACW
7. *Anemone canadensis*	6	No	FACW
8. *Carex sp.*	5	No	
9. *Phalaris arundinacea*	5	No	FACW
10. *Fragaria virginiana*	3	No	FACU
	142	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 54B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
10-20	2.5Y 4/2	60	10YR 4/4	35	C	M	SICL	2% pebbles
10-20			10YR 5/6	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 55A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): ground moraine Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33932 Long: -88.03155 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella silty clay loam NWI classification: PEMF

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	45	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	39	Yes	FAC
3. *Rhamnus frangula*	9	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
	93	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	21	Yes	FAC
3. *Typha angustifolia*	19	Yes	OBL
4. *Rhamnus frangula*	12	No	FACW
5. *Solidago graminifolia*	9	No	FACW
6. *Phalaris arundinacea*	8	No	FACW
7. *Fragaria virginiana*	3	No	FACU
8. *Geum canadense*	2	No	FAC
9. *Ulmus americana*	2	No	FACW
10. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 55A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
8-15	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
15-30	10YR 5/1	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
30-36	10YR 5/1	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	SCL	3% shells
36-40	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	SICL	
36-40			10YR 6/1	10	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 30

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 30

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Although sufficient wetland hydrology indicators were absent at this site; this site possessed dominant hydrophytic vegetation and hydric soils, has no significant hydrologic manipulations, and is in an area affected by drought. It is therefore our opinion that this site satisfies the wetland hydrology criteria as outlined in Chapter 5 of the Regional Supplement Manual, "Areas that periodically lack indicators of wetland hydrology."

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 56A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.33781 Long: -88.03488 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Cumulic Endoaqulls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	4	No	FACW
3. *Acer saccharinum*	2	No	FACW
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	2	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 56A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
6-28	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	SIL	
28-36	10YR 3/1	99	5YR 3/4	1	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 28

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 28

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/24/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 56B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Englehardt, Skultety, and Nieset Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33784 Long: -88.03496 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Pella SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is floodplain forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Juglans nigra*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer negundo*	15	Yes	FAC
3. *Morus alba*	8	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	53	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Viburnum acerifolium*	5	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Viola sororia*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Viburnum acerifolium*	6	No	UPL
3. *Alliaria petiolata*	5	No	FAC
4. *Hackelia virginiana*	3	No	FACU
5. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
6. *Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis*	2	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	54	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 56B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
8-18	10YR 2/1	96	10YR 3/1	3	C	M	SICL	
8-18			10YR 5/4	1	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Despite this area of the state being in drought at the time of the visit, the point was chosen in a higher landscape position (approximately 3 feet) in reference to the adjacent wetland.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 57A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33709 Long: -88.03458 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Cumulic Endoaquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Ulmus americana*	5	Yes	FACW
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
	23	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	8	Yes	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	4	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	12	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	12	No	FACW
3. *Typha latifolia*	2	No	OBL
4. *Epilobium coloratum*	1	No	OBL
5. *Solanum dulcamara*	1	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Solanum dulcamara*	4	No	FAC
2.			
	4	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 57A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-24	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
24-30	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 3/4	10	C	M	SIC	
30-36	2.5Y 4.5/1	75	10YR 3/6	20	C	M/PL	SIC	
30-36			N 5/0	5	D	PL		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 57B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33692 Long: -88.03455 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Markham silt loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca elatior*	98	Yes	FACU
2. *Cirsium vulgare*	1	No	FACU
3. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 57B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
6-10	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 3/6	10	C	M	SICL	signs of disturbance

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 58A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33815 Long: -88.03367 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Houghton muck NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 4 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	60	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Scirpus atrovirens*	4	No	OBL
4. *Epilobium coloratum*	3	No	OBL
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	2	No	FACU
6. *Scirpus fluviatilis*	2	No	OBL
7. *Alisma subcordatum*	1	No	OBL
8. *Impatiens capensis*	1	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
	93	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 58A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	7.5YR 2.5/1	85	7.5YR 3/4	15	C	M	ML	
10-24	2.5Y 3/1	95	2.5Y 4/4	5	C	M	M	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <8

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/15/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 58B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.33844 Long: -88.03395 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	40	Yes	UPL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Daucus carota*	10	No	UPL
4. *Melilotus sp.*	5	No	FACU
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
6. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
7. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	2	No	FACW
8. *Geum canadense*	2	No	FAC
9. *Solidago canadensis*	2	No	FACU
10. *Arctium minus*	1	No	FACU
	97	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 58B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 59A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ground moraine Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33754 Long: -88.03126 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ashkum silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	77	Yes	FACW
2. *Teucrium canadense*	12	No	FACW
3. *Aster simplex*	11	No	FAC
4. *Geum canadense*	8	No	FAC
5. *Salix interior*	8	No	FACW
6. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	4	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	120	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 59A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
6-11	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SICL	
11-24	10YR 4.5/2	75	10YR 4/4	23	C	M	SICL	
11-24			5YR 3/4	2	C	M		concretions

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☑ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 18

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 18

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 59B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33755 Long: -88.03099 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks:
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	38	Yes	FACW
2. *Dipsacus sylvestris*	37	Yes	FACU
3. *Solidago canadensis*	15	No	FACU
4. *Solidago graminifolia*	9	No	FACW
5. *Verbena hastata*	5	No	FACW
6. *Phragmites australis*	2	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 59B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
5-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 60A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33835 Long: -88.02901 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Pella SICL NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	68	Yes	FACW
2. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior*	10	No	FACU
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	6	No	FAC
4. *Chenopodium album*	5	No	FACU
5. *Geranium maculatum*	3	No	FACU
6. *Morus alba*	3	No	FAC
7. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 60A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
15-28	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
28-36	10YR 5/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☑ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 60B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.33839 Long: -88.02912 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	106	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	106	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 60B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
6-12	10YR 3/4	100					SIL-SICL	3% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 61A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 36, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.33809 Long: -88.02380 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein silt loam, revised to Wassents NWI classification: PSS1C

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 3 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Mentha arvensis var. villosa*	5	No	FACW
3. *Cirsium arvense*	1	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	26	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 61A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					M	
6-8	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 4/4	15	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <3

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 61B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 36, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.33786 Long: -88.02373 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein silt loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	
Hydric Soil Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	80	Yes	FAC
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
3. *Agropyron repens*	7	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	97	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 61B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
10-12	10YR 2/1	92	10YR 4/3	8	C	M	SICL	relict

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: This point is within a mowed lawn in a higher landcape position (approximately 2.5 ft) relative to Site 61.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 62A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33677 Long: -88.03734 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ozaukee SIL, revised to Ashkum SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	45	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
	45	= Total Cover
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 62A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					SICL	high OM
2-10	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 5/4	5	C	M	SIC	
2-10			10YR 4/6	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <8

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 62B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.33690 Long: -88.03738 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ozaukee SIL, revised to Ashkum SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	85	Yes	FAC
2. *Festuca elatior*	4	No	FACU
3. *Trifolium repens*	3	No	FACU
4. *Medicago lupulina*	2	No	FACU
5. *Oxalis stricta*	1	No	FACU
6. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	96	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	1	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	1	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 62B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
15-20	10YR 2/1	92	10YR 5/3	5	C	M	SICL	relict, 5% pebbles
15-20			10YR 5/8	3	C	M		relict
20-24	2.5Y 5/1	80	2.5Y 4/4	20	C	M	SICL	relict

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 63A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Enclosed depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.33640 Long: -88.03327 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Wassents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix nigra*	14	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	14	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	24	Yes	OBL
2. *Alisma subcordatum*	15	Yes	OBL
3. *Juncus tenuis*	10	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	49	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
The mulitcellular algae Chara spp. was the dominant vegetation in this pond.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 63A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 6/1	10	D	M	SICL	5% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☑ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☑ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <4

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 63B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.33643 Long: -88.03330 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Grays and Markham SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	87	Yes	FACU
2. *Daucus carota*	13	No	UPL
3. *Convolvulus sepium*	5	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	105	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 63B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 4/4	99	10YR 4/6	1	C	M	SIL-SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 64A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33606 Long: -88.03217 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ashkum silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	52	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer saccharinum*	51	Yes	FACW
3. *Abutilon theophrasti*	7	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	110	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 64A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
5-12	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL-SIC	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☑ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 64B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex to none

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33620 Long: -88.03235 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum SICL, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	61	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	21	Yes	FACW
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	21	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
	103	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	92	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	92	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	12	Yes	FACW
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	11	Yes	FACW
4. *Acer saccharinum*	9	No	FACW
5. *Leersia oryzoides*	5	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	52	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 64B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	
10-12	10YR 2/2	98	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 65A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33510 Long: -88.03128 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: PEMC

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	69	Yes	OBL
2. *Solanum dulcamara*	35	Yes	FAC
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	No	FACW
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	11	No	OBL
5. *Equisetum arvense*	3	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	130	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 65A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					M	
2-8	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	ML	
8-24	10YR 3/1	93	5YR 3/4	7	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 65B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to convex

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33519 Long: -88.03142 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Markham silt loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	51	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer rubrum*	20	No	FAC
4. *Rhamnus cathartica*	12	No	FAC
5.			
	113	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	39	Yes	FAC
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	21	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer saccharinum*	16	No	FACW
4. *Cornus racemosa*	15	No	FAC
5.			
	91	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	41	Yes	FAC
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	32	Yes	FACW
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	21	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	94	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 65B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	
9-12	10YR 2/2	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 66A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.33546 Long: -88.02866 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Wassents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wetland pond.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	50	Yes	OBL
2. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
4. *Euphorbia esula*	3	No	UPL
5. *Ulmus pumila*	2	No	UPL
6. *Aster novae-angliae*	1	No	FACW
7. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
	102	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 66A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 4/3	10	C	M	SICL	
0-8			2.5Y 4/3	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <3

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 66B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): 5 Lat: 42.33548 Long: -88.02875 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Ulmus pumila*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Agropyron elongatum*	70	Yes	UPL
2. *Sorghastrum nutans*	10	No	FACU
3. *Ulmus pumila*	10	No	UPL
4. *Solidago rigida*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	91	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 66B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/2	75	5YR 3/4	25	C	M	SICL	15% concretions, relict
5-12	10YR 3/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SICL	20% pebbles, relict

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Point is disturbed, soil is likely fill material. Redox features have sharp edges and do not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 67A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33378 Long: -88.02931 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher SIL, rev. to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	90	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 67A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
5-10	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 67B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.33373 Long: -88.02939 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Festuca elatior*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
4. *Medicago lupulina*	4	No	FACU
5. *Dactylis glomerata*	2	No	FACU
6. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	2	No	UPL
7. *Plantago rugelii*	2	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 67B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
9-10	10YR 2/1	80	10YR 4/3	20	C	M	SICL	50% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: With deeper exploration, this soil could possibly meet a hydric soil indicator; however, since the site has neither hydrophytic vegetation nor hydrology, it would still not be a wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 68A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Pond Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0 Lat: 42.33136 Long: -88.02862 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Beecher silt loam, revised to Wassents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	55	Yes	FACW
2. *Typha angustifolia*	35	Yes	OBL
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	1	No	OBL
4. *Morus alba*	1	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 68A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					SICL	high OM
2-8	10YR 2/1	89	10YR 4/2	7	D	M	SIC	5% pebbles
2-8			10YR 4/4	3	C	M		
2-8			5GY 5/1	1	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 68B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33150 Long: -88.02891 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Beech silt loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	99	Yes	FAC
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 68B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	
3-9	10YR 4/3	90	7.5YR 4/2	10	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
9-12	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/3	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 69A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.33060 Long: -88.02693 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	1	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	55	Yes	FACW
2. *Phragmites australis*	45	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	100	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 69A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	M	SIL	
6-12	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 69B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 35, T45N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.33050 Long: -88.02674 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Wauconda and Beecher SIL, revised to Udolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	1	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	1	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	80	Yes	FACU
2. *Cirsium arvense*	10	No	FACU
3. *Coronilla varia*	10	No	UPL
4. *Solidago canadensis*	5	No	FACU
5. *Vitis riparia*	5	No	FACW
6. *Helianthus grosseserratus*	4	No	FACW
7. *Lactuca serriola*	1	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
	115	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	
1.	
2.	
	0 = Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 69B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1.5	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 70A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): 0-8 Lat: 42.32589 Long: -88.02178 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	30	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	45	Yes	OBL
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	46	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 70A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 3/6	2	C	M	SICL-SIL	
4-10	10YR 2/1	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	M	SIL-SICL	5% pebbles
10-12	10YR 4/3	93	10YR 5/1	5	D	M	SICL	3% pebbles
10-12			7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 70B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <10 Lat: 42.32599 Long: -88.02164 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty cly loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is prairie planting.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	2	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	2	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Sorghastrum nutans*	55	Yes	FACU
2. *Andropogon gerardii*	15	No	FAC
3. *Melilotus alba*	10	No	FACU
4. *Solidago canadensis*	10	No	FACU
5. *Petalostemum purpureum*	5	No	UPL
6. *Rhamnus cathartica*	5	No	FAC
7. *Helianthus grosseserratus*	4	No	FACW
8. *Panicum virgatum*	4	No	FAC
9.			
10.			
	108	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
	0	= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 70B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-12	10YR 3/4	95	2.5Y 5/6	5	C	M	SICL	3% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 71A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32485 Long: -88.02156 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Houghton muck, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	90	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	90	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 71A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	93	5YR 3/4	7	C	M	ML	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <24

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 71B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32418 Long: -88.02045 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Barrinton and Varna SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	95	Yes	UPL
2. *Rosa blanda*	10	No	FACU
3. *Cirsium arvense*	2	No	FACU
4. *Panicum virgatum*	2	No	FAC
5. *Solidago canadensis*	1	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 71B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/2	100					SICL	20% pebbles
10-12	10YR 4/3	95	10YR 5/2	5	D	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 72A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32319 Long: -88.01818 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is forested wetland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	45	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Salix interior*	45	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	100	Yes	FACW
2. *Aster simplex*	2	No	FAC
3. *Solidago graminifolia*	2	No	FACW
4. *Vitis riparia*	2	No	FACW
5. *Verbena urticifolia*	1	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	107	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 72A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	83	5YR 4/3	2	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles, disturbance
0-8			10YR 4/3	15	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 72B/73B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <4 Lat: 42.32319 Long: -88.01766 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, rev. to Elliott SIL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca elatior*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Medicago sativa*	40	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	10	No	FAC
4. *Dactylis glomerata*	7	No	FACU
5. *Andropogon gerardii*	2	No	FAC
6. *Daucus carota*	2	No	UPL
7. *Solidago canadensis*	2	No	FACU
8. *Allium cernuum*	1	No	FACU
9. *Melilotus alba*	1	No	FACU
10. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
	112	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 72B/73B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 3/2	99	10YR 4/4	3	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/16/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 73A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32308 Long: -88.01740 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein silt loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	80	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 73A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2.5/1	97	10Y 4/1	3	D	M	MCL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <36

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 74A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32173 Long: -88.01573 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Ashkum silty clay loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Typha angustifolia*	35	Yes	OBL
3. *Phragmites australis*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Lemna minor*	4	No	OBL
5. *Alisma subcordatum*	3	No	OBL
6. *Polygonum persicaria*	1	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	108	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 74A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 3/6	5	C	M	SICL	
5-12	N 2.5/0	87	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	SICL	
5-12			10YR 4/1	8	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <18

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 74B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.32162 Long: -88.01551 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum SICL, revised to Elliott SIL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is native grassland planting.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Panicum virgatum*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Sorghastrum nutans*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Andropogon gerardii*	20	Yes	FAC
4. *Solidago canadensis*	10	No	FACU
5. *Bouteloua curtipendula*	3	No	UPL
6. *Apocynum cannabinum*	2	No	FAC
7. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	2	No	UPL
8. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
9.			
10.			
	88	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 74B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/1	100					SIL-SICL	
3-12	10YR 4/3	98	7.5YR 5/8	2%	C	M	SICL	20% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 75A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32050 Long: -88.01324 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott silt loam, rev to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	85	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	85	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 75A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2	100					M	
5-12	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 75B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <7 Lat: 42.32062 Long: -88.01367 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Dipsacus laciniatus*	85	Yes	UPL
2. *Helianthus grosseserratus*	10	No	FACW
3. *Solidago canadensis*	5	No	FACU
4. *Carex pellita*	4	No	OBL
5. *Solidago rigida*	3	No	FACU
6. *Ratibida pinnata*	2	No	UPL
7. *Typha angustifolia*	1	No	OBL
8.			
9.			
10.			
	110	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 75B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	5% pebbles
6-12	10YR 3/6	95	7.5YR 5/6	5	C	M	SICL	20% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 76A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.32018 Long: -88.01376 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Panicum dichotomiflorum*	45	Yes	FACW
2. *Phragmites australis*	40	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	85	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 76A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	98	10YR 3/4	2	C	M	SICL	
5-12	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 4/2	15	D	M	SICL	
5-12			10YR 5/8	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <10

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 8/17/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 76B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Ketzner, Skultety, and McIntyre Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): none

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.32021 Long: -88.01374 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, rev to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Galium mollugo*	80	Yes	UPL
2. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
3. *Festuca elatior*	5	No	FACU
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	5	No	FACW
5. *Poa pratensis*	5	No	FAC
6. *Phragmites australis*	2	No	FACW
7. *Convolvulus arvensis*	1	No	UPL
8. *Daucus carota*	1	No	UPL
9. *Sonchus arvensis*	1	No	FACU
10.			
	105	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 76B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
10-12	10YR 3/2	90	10YR 3/6	10	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 77A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32007 Long: -88.01381 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	30	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	30	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 77A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 3/6	15	C	M	SICL	30% pebbles
6-12	10YR 5/1	70	10YR 4/6	30	C	M	SICL	10% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☑ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks: Site is disturbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☑ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☑ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 77B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.32006 Long: -88.01392 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is shrubland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 10 ft x 90 ft)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10 ft x 25 ft)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Rubus occidentalis*	1	No	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	41	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Galium mollugo*	70	Yes	UPL
2. *Solidago canadensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Cirsium arvense*	15	No	FACU
4. *Arctium minus*	4	No	FACU
5. *Rosa carolina*	2	No	FACU
6. *Hesperis matronalis*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	122	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10 ft x 90 ft)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	1	No	FACU
2. *Vitis riparia*	1	No	FACW
	2	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 77B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	90					SIL	5% coal fragments
0-8	10YR 4/3	10					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 78A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.31957 Long: -88.01352 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Orthents, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	45	Yes	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	25	Yes	OBL
3. *Phragmites australis*	15	No	FACW
4. *Typha angustifolia*	15	No	OBL
5. *Carex pellita*	5	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	105	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 78A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 2/1	100					SIL-SICL	
7-22	10YR 3/1	75	10YR 4/6	25	C	M	SICL	5% pebbles
22-30	10YR 3/1	65	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	SICL	
22-30			10YR 6/1	15	D	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☑ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☑ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☑ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 22

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 22

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 78B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Marcum, and Skultety Section, Township, Range: Sec 1, T44N, R10E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.31961 Long: -88.01367 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is non-native grassland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Festuca elatior*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Medicago sativa*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Daucus carota*	8	No	UPL
4. *Poa pratensis*	8	No	FAC
5. *Cichorium intybus*	5	No	FACU
6. *Lotus corniculatus*	5	No	FACU
7. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
8. *Aster pilosus*	3	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	84	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	0	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 78B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					SICL	25% pebbles
2-6	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	25% pebbles
6-8	10YR 3/3	100					SICL	25% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Site is disturbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 79A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.31013 Long: -87.99835 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Varna silt loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	11	No	OBL
3. *Polygonum pensylvanicum*	3	No	FACW
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	2	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	56	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Most of the vegetation has recently been mowed to about 3-4 inches in height. Some of the vegetation that wasn't mowed appears to possibly have been recently sprayed by an herbicide.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 79A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-13	10YR 3/1	90	7.5YR 3/4	10	C	M	ML	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 79B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30977 Long: -87.99829 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	23	Yes	FACU
2. *Glechoma hederacea*	22	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	21	Yes	FACU
4. *Plantago lanceolata*	20	Yes	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	86	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	4	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	0%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 79B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	2% pebbles
7-9	10YR 5/6	100					SICL	15% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 80A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.30975 Long: -87.99727 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum SICL, revised to Sawmill SICL NWI classification: PSS1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	92	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	92	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	45	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Geum canadense*	35	Yes	FAC
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	18	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima*	15	Yes	FACW
4. *Alliaria petiolata*	11	No	FAC
5. *Aster pilosus*	11	No	FACU
6. *Glechoma hederacea*	11	No	FACU
7. *Oxalis stricta*	8	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
	109	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	5	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	5	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	100%	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)
Prevalence Index =B/A =			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 80A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
3-18	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
18-25	10YR 2.5/1	93	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	SICL	relict
18-25			10YR 5/1	2	D	M		relict
25-30	10YR 3/1	98	10YR 5/8	2	C	M	SICL	relict

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Could not get deeper despite hammering in the probe. Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 81A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30716 Long: -87.99493 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, Aquolls NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet floodplain forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	32	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	31	Yes	FAC
3. *Ulmus americana*	21	Yes	FACW
4. *Salix fragilis*	17	No	FAC
5.			
	101	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	49	Yes	FAC
2. *Ulmus americana*	18	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
	67	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Acer saccharinum*	2	No	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	2	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 81A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 4/6	5	C	M	L	thin S layers

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 81B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.30708 Long: -87.99515 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Varna silt loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	30	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	27	Yes	FAC
3. *Ulmus americana*	20	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
	77	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Cornus racemosa*	29	Yes	FAC
3. *Rhamnus cathartica*	25	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
	84	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Solidago canadensis*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	21	Yes	FACW
3. *Cirsium vulgare*	20	Yes	FACU
4. *Dipsacus sylvestris*	18	No	FACU
5. *Alliaria petiolata*	15	No	FAC
6. *Coronilla varia*	12	No	UPL
7. *Glechoma hederacea*	11	No	FACU
8. *Cirsium arvense*	9	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
	131	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 81B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					SIL	
2-6	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	SICL	relict
6-12	10YR 3/1	93	2.5Y 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	relict
6-12			10YR 5/4	2	C	M		relict

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks: Redox features had sharp edges and did not appear current.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 9/4/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 82A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, Englehardt and Marcum Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Excavated depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30643 Long: -87.99603 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Varna silt loam, revised to undetermined NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	104	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	104	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 82A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-1	10YR 2/1	100					M	
1-8	10YR 4/2	98	7.5YR 5/8	2	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☑ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <24

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 82B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.30635 Long: -87.99603 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: Varna silt loam NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Coronilla varia*	87	Yes	UPL
2. *Poa pratensis*	11	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	98	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 82B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/2	100					SIL	
9-12	10YR 4/3	100					SICL	3% pebbles

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 83A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None to convex

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30628 Long: -87.99557 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Peotone silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: POWGx

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	37	Yes	FACW
2. *Scirpus fluviatilis*	35	Yes	OBL
3. *Typha angustifolia*	22	No	OBL
4. *Asclepias incarnata*	12	No	OBL
5. *Polygonum persicaria*	10	No	FACW
6. *Verbena hastata*	9	No	FACW
7. *Erechtites hieracifolia*	8	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
	133	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 83A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	90	5YR 3/4	10	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 83B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <10 Lat: 42.30634 Long: -87.99569 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Varna silt loam, revised to Cumulic Hapludolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Morus alba*	21	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	21	= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	77	Yes	FACU
2. *Medicago lupulina*	12	No	FACU
3. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
4. *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum var. pinnatifidum*	4	No	UPL
5. *Plantago lanceolata*	3	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	101	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 83B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-22	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
22-30	10YR 3/2	100					SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 84A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.30505 Long: -87.99601 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Peotone silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	3	No	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	3	= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	61	Yes	FACW
2. *Polygonum hydropiper*	22	Yes	OBL
3. *Erechtites hieracifolia*	12	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	95	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 84A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					L-SIL	
3-12	10YR 3/1	75	2.5YR 2.5/4	25	C	M	SIL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☑ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☑ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☑ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 84B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Engelhardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <5 Lat: 42.30514 Long: -87.99604 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Peotone silty clay loam, revised to Orthents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	59	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	32	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	91	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Lonicera maackii*	16	Yes	UPL
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	15	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	31	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	52	Yes	FAC
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	12	Yes	FACW
3. *Rhamnus frangula*	9	No	FACW
4. *Solidago canadensis*	9	No	FACU
5. *Rubus occidentalis*	6	No	UPL
6. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
7. *Erigeron philadelphicus*	5	No	FACW
8. *Juniperus virginiana var. crebra*	3	No	FACU
9. *Nepeta cataria*	3	No	FACU
10.			
	104	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	6	Yes	FACW
2.			
	6	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 86% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 84B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
5-12	10YR 2.5/1	100					SIL	increase in C

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 85A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave to none

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30391 Long: -87.99764 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliot SIL, rev Peotone SICL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is wet meadow.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Salix fragilis*	14	Yes	FAC
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	12	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	26	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Sambucus canadensis*	12	Yes	FACW
2. *Rhamnus cathartica*	11	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
	23	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	72	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	15	No	FACW
3. *Sanicula canadensis*	15	No	FACU
4. *Polygonum pensylvanicum*	9	No	FACW
5. *Solanum dulcamara*	9	No	FAC
6. *Erechtites hieracifolia*	7	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	127	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 85A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 2/1	100					SICL	
3-12	10YR 2/1	95	5YR 3/4	5	C	M	SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/23/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 85B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset, Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex to none

Slope (%): <4 Lat: 42.30376 Long: -87.99790 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Mundelein and Elliott SIL, rev to Mundelein SIL NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No		

Remarks: Community type is forest.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	41	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer negundo*	21	Yes	FAC
3. *Prunus serotina*	12	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
	74	= Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	67	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	67	= Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Rhamnus cathartica*	12	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	12	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☑ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 85B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					SIL	
8-12	10YR 2/2	100					SIL-SICL	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **No**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 86A

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset , Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave to None

Slope (%): <2 Lat: 42.30600 Long: -87.98634 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Typha angustifolia*	72	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	21	No	FACW
3. *Alisma subcordatum*	18	No	OBL
4. *Polygonum pensylvanicum*	9	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
		= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
	120	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 86A

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	N 2.5/0	100					MS	
4-12	N 2.5/0	100					ML	

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☑ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☑ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes Depth (inches): <6

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 86B

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset , Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T44N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None

Slope (%): <3 Lat: 42.30597 Long: -87.98650 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquolls NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	No	

Remarks: Community type is forbland.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Poa annua*	53	Yes	FACU
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	31	Yes	FACU
3. *Dipsacus sylvestris*	9	No	FACU
4. *Medicago lupulina*	9	No	FACU
5. *Cichorium intybus*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
	107	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
		= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- ☐ 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ☐ 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- ☐ 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- ☐ 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ☐ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **No**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 86B

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					SIL	10% glass frag. & pebbles
6-12	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 6/1	10	D	M	SICL	10% pebbles
6-12			10YR 5/8	5	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☐ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☐ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☑ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☑ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☐ High Water Table (A2)
- ☐ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☐ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☐ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☐ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☐ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☐ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) No Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **No**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM - Midwest Region

Project/Site: IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 866 & FAP 352) City/County: Lake Sampling Date 7/25/2012

Applicant/Owner: IDOT District 1 State: IL Sampling Point 86C

Investigator(s): Kurylo, Nieset , Skultety, and Englehardt Section, Township, Range: Sec 7, T45N, R11E

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Floodplain Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave

Slope (%): <1 Lat: 42.30507 Long: -87.98717 Datum: NAD 83

Soil Map Unit Name: NRCS mapped as Ashkum silty clay loam, revised to Aquents NWI classification: U

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? No (If no explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes

Are Vegetation No , Soil No , or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes		

Remarks: Community type is marsh.
This area of the state is undergoing a moderate to severe drought this year, so some sites may display no indicators of wetland hydrology and still be wetlands.

VEGETATION - Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
		= Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5 ft radius)			
1. *Ceratophyllum demersum*	32	Yes	OBL
2. *Eleocharis erythropoda*	22	Yes	OBL
3. *Typha angustifolia*	21	Yes	OBL
4. *Scirpus validus var. creber*	18	No	OBL
5. *Alisma subcordatum*	15	No	OBL
6. *Scirpus fluviatilis*	15	No	OBL
7. *Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum*	11	No	OBL
8. *Sagittaria latifolia*	9	No	OBL
9. *Aster simplex*	5	No	FAC
10.			
	148	= Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30 ft radius)		
1.		
2.		
		= Total Cover

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x 1 =	
FACW species		x 2 =	
FAC species		x 3 =	
FACU species		x 4 =	
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals	(A)		(B)

Prevalence Index =B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators

- [x] 1-Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- [ ] 2-Dominance Test is >50%
- [ ] 3-Prevalence Index is < or =3.0[1]
- [ ] 4-Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- [ ] Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes**

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: 86C

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-1	N 2.5/0	100					M	
1-3	10YR 3/1	93	10YR 5/4	5	C	M	SICL	
1-3			10GY 5/1	2	D	M		
3-12	N 4/0	75	10GY 5/1	15	D	M	SICL	
3-12			10YR 5/8	10	C	M		

[1] Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2] Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ☐ Histosol (A1)
- ☐ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ☐ Black Histic (A3)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ☐ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ☑ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ☐ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ☐ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ☐ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ☐ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3)
- ☐ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ☐ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ☐ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ☐ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ☐ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ☑ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ☐ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ☐ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ☐ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ☐ Coast Prairie Redox (A16)
- ☐ Dark Surface (S7)
- ☐ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12)
- ☐ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3] Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes**

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required: check all that apply)

- ☐ Surface Water (A1)
- ☑ High Water Table (A2)
- ☑ Saturation (A3)
- ☐ Water Marks (B1)
- ☐ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ☐ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ☐ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ☐ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ☐ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ☐ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ☐ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ☐ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ☑ True Aquatic Plants (B14)
- ☐ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ☐ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ☐ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ☐ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ☑ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ☐ Gauge or Well Data (D9)
- ☐ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two is required)

- ☐ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ☐ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ☐ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ☑ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ☐ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ☐ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ☑ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ☑ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? No Depth (inches): _____

Water Table Present? Yes Depth (inches): 0

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes**

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

APPENDIX B

Wetland Plant Species Lists

Site 2 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HS	FACW	0
*Alnus glutinosa**	black alder	S	FACW	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Lactuca serriola**	prickly lettuce	H	FACU	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Rhus radicans	poison ivy	H	FAC	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Ulmus americana	American elm	HS	FACW	3

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.3

Site 3 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	HT	FAC	7
Agrimonia pubescens	soft agrimony	H	UPL	5
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Carex pellita	wooly sedge	H	OBL	4
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Fraxinus nigra	black ash	T	FACW	10
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	T	FACW	1
Iris sp.	iris	H		-
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	H	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Ribes missouriense	Missouri gooseberry	HS	UPL	5
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix glaucophylloides	blue-leaf willow	S	FACW	7
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 4.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 17.7

Site 4 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Wolffia columbiana	**water meal**	**H**	**OBL**	**7**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.6
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.0

Site 5 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	HST	FAC	0
Acer rubrum	red maple	HS	FAC	7
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex cristatella	crested oval sedge	H	FACW	4
Carya sp.	hickory	T		-
Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis	enchanter's nightshade	H	FACU	1
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Elymus virginicus	Virginia wild rye	H	FACW	4
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	**green ash**	HS**T**	**FACW**	**1**
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Glyceria striata	fowl manna grass	H	OBL	4
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Prunus serotina	wild black cherry	HST	FACU	1
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**HST**	**FAC**	**-**
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago ulmifolia	elm-leaved goldenrod	H	UPL	5
Stachys tenuifolia	smooth hedge nettle	H	OBL	8
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 12.8

Site 6 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	HS**T**	**FACW**	**0**
Carex sp.	sedge	H		-
Carya sp.	hickory	T		-
Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis	enchanter's nightshade	H	FACU	1
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HT	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Populus deltoides	**eastern cottonwood**	**S**T		
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**HS**T	**FAC**	**-**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.7

Site 7 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Hypericum perforatum**	common St. John's-wort	H	FACU	-
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
*Iris pseudacorus**	tall yellow iris	H	OBL	-
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum hydropiper	water pepper	H	OBL	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	ST	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vernonia altissima	tall iron weed	H	FAC	3
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.5

Site 8 - Marsh/Wetland Pond/Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	HS	FAC	0
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HS	FACW	0
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Aster ontarionis	Ontario aster	H	FAC	4
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex cristatella	crested oval sedge	H	FACW	4
Carex molesta	field oval sedge	H	FAC	2
Carex stipata	common fox sedge	H	OBL	3
Ceratophyllum demersum	coontail	H	OBL	5
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Equisetum hyemale	tall scouring rush	H	FACW	3
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HS	FACW	1
Galium obtusum	wild madder	H	FACW	5
Glyceria striata	fowl manna grass	H	OBL	4
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Juncus interior	inland rush	H	FAC	6
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Onoclea sensibilis	sensitive fern	H	FACW	8
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	HW	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Pilea pumila	Canada clearweed	H	FACW	5
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Ranunculus sceleratus	cursed crowfoot	H	OBL	6
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	H	FACW	-
Ribes missouriense	Missouri gooseberry	H	UPL	5
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
Salix amygdaloides	**peach-leaved willow**	H**S**	**FACW**	**5**
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Spirodela polyrhiza	**great duckweed**	**H**	**OBL**	**7**
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-
Vernonia fasciculata	common ironweed	H	FACW	5
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2
Wolffia punctata	**spotted water meal**	**H**	**OBL**	**7**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.7

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 22.2

Site 9 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Plantago major**	common plantain	H	FAC	-
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 1.0

Site 10 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis	enchanter's nightshade	H	FACU	1
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Eupatoriadelphus maculatus	spotted Joe Pye weed	H	OBL	-
Hypericum punctatum	spotted St. John's-wort	H	FAC	4
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	H	FACW	1
Silphium perfoliatum	cup plant	H	FACW	5
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.2
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.2

Site 11 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Carex molesta	field oval sedge	H	FAC	2
Carex pellita	wooly sedge	H	OBL	4
Carex stipata	common fox sedge	H	OBL	3
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	HS	FAC	1
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Eupatoriadelphus maculatus	spotted Joe Pye weed	H	OBL	-
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
Glyceria striata	fowl manna grass	H	OBL	4
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Hypericum punctatum	spotted St. John's-wort	H	FAC	4
Juncus interior	inland rush	H	FAC	6
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Pilea pumila	Canada clearweed	H	FACW	5
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	H**S**	**FAC**	**-**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	S	FACW	-
*Rosa multiflora**	Japanese rose	HS	FACU	-
Salix amygdaloides	**peach-leaved willow**	S**T**	**FACW**	**5**
Salix interior	sandbar willow	ST	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
Stachys palustris var. homotricha	hedge nettle	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	HS	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.3

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 16.6

Site 12 - Marsh/Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.4
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.4

Site 13 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	HS	FAC	0
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HS	FACW	0
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Circaea lutetiana var. canadensis	enchanter's nightshade	H	FACU	1
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus interior	inland rush	H	FAC	6
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Poa annua**	annual blue grass	H	FACU	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.0

Site 17 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HST	FACW	1
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.7

Site 19 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	H	FAC	0
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
Carex pellita	wooly sedge	H	OBL	4
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	HS	FACW	6
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Nepeta cataria**	catnip	H	FACU	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	H	FACW	1
Scirpus pendulus	red bulrush	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.6
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.7

Site 20 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Lythrum salicaria*	**purple loosestrife**	**H**	**OBL**	**-**
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.0

Site 21 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex pellita	wooly sedge	H	OBL	4
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus acuminatus	sharp-fruited rush	H	OBL	6
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Linaria vulgaris**	butter-and-eggs	H	UPL	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.3

Site 22 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Juncus acuminatus	sharp-fruited rush	H	OBL	6
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus pendulus	red bulrush	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.5
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.1

Site 23 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Asparagus officinalis**	garden asparagus	H	FACU	-
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
Carex stipata	common fox sedge	H	OBL	3
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	H	FAC	1
*Lactuca serriola**	prickly lettuce	H	FACU	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.5

Site 24 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Aster ontarionis	Ontario aster	H	FAC	4
Cephalanthus occidentalis	buttonbush	S	OBL	5
Ceratophyllum demersum	coontail	H	OBL	5
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Elodea sp.	waterweed	H	OBL	-
Erigeron philadelphicus	marsh fleabane	H	FACW	4
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Iris virginica var. shrevei	southern blue flag	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Polygonum lapathifolium	curttop lady's thumb	H	FACW	0
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Sparganium eurycarpum	common bur reed	H	OBL	6
*Thlaspi arvense**	field penny cress	H	FACU	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.8

Site 25 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.5

Site 26 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Catalpa speciosa	common catalpa	S	FACU	-
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HST	FACW	0
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	S	FAC	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	ST	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.1

Site 27 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HS	FAC	2
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.3

Site 28 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
Aster simplex	**panicled aster**	**H**	**FAC**	**3**
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	-
Erigeron annuus	annual fleabane	H	FACU	0
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	**eastern cottonwood**	**HST**	**FAC**	**2**
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.1

Site 29 - Wet meadow/Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HST	FACW	0
Acorus calamus	sweet flag	H	OBL	7
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HT	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	S	FACW	-
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	HT	FAC	-
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Spartina pectinata	**prairie cord grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**4**
Spirodela polyrhiza	great duckweed	H	OBL	7
Stachys tenuifolia	smooth hedge nettle	H	OBL	8
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.6
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.8

Site 31 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Nymphaea tuberosa	**fragrant water lily**	**H**	**OBL**	**7**
Pontederia cordata	pickerel weed	H	OBL	10
Potamogeton nodosus	American pondweed	H	OBL	7
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Utricularia sp.	**bladderwort**	**H**	**OBL**	**-**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 6.2
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 13.9

Site 34 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	**box elder**	HS**T**	**FAC**	**0**
*Arctium minus**	common burdock	H	FACU	-
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Cryptotaenia canadensis	honewort	H	FAC	2
Laportea canadensis	Canada wood nettle	H	FACW	3
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	S	FAC	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	ST	FAC	2
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**S**T	**FAC**	**-**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	HS	FACW	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
Ulmus americana	**American elm**	**T**	**FACW**	**3**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.3

Site 35 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Agrimonia parviflora	swamp agrimony	H	FACW	7
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	H	FAC	1
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Juncus acuminatus	sharp-fruited rush	H	OBL	6
Leersia oryzoides	**rice cut grass**	**H**	**OBL**	**4**
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HST	FAC	2
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
*Thlaspi arvense**	field penny cress	H	FACU	-
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.2
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 13.1

Site 36 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Carex molesta	field oval sedge	H	FAC	2
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
Juncus acuminatus	sharp-fruited rush	H	OBL	6
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Pontederia cordata	pickerel weed	H	OBL	10
Salix interior	sandbar willow	H	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 4.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.0

Site 37 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Carex sp.	sedge	H		-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	HW	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Rubus occidentalis	black raspberry	H	UPL	2
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	**common elder**	H**S**	**FACW**	**1**
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Thalictrum dasycarpum	purple meadow rue	H	FACW	5
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 9.6

Site 38 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Arctium minus**	common burdock	H	FACU	-
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Ceratophyllum demersum	coontail	H	OBL	5
Cyperus ferruginescens	rusty nut sedge	H	FACW	2
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Nuphar advena	pond lily	H	OBL	7
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum hydropiper	water pepper	H	OBL	2
*Potamogeton crispus**	beginner's pondweed	H	OBL	-
Potamogeton nodosus	American pondweed	H	OBL	7
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	S**T**	**FAC**	**-**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	S	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sagittaria cuneata	arum-leaved arrowhead	H	OBL	8
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus pendulus	red bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	T	FACW	3

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.4

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 18.4

Site 39 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	S	FAC	0
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Asclepias syriaca	common milkweed	H	FACU	0
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
*Hibiscus trionum**	flower-of-an-hour	H	UPL	-
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Physalis subglabrata	smooth ground cherry	H	UPL	0
Rorippa palustris var. fernaldiana	marsh yellow cress	H	OBL	4
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.8

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.3

Site 40 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HT	FAC	2
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.5

Site 41 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.5

Site 43 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HS	FACW	0
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	H	FAC	1
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	S	FACW	1
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	H	FAC	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Plantago major**	common plantain	H	FAC	-
Potamogeton nodosus	American pondweed	H	OBL	7
Potamogeton pectinatus	comb pondweed	H	OBL	5
Ranunculus sceleratus	cursed crowfoot	H	OBL	6
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 9.2

Site 44 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Salix discolor	pussy willow	S	FACW	2
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.1

Site 45 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	HS	FAC	0
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Aster ontarionis	Ontario aster	H	FAC	4
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	-
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	HS	FAC	1
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Equisetum hyemale	tall scouring rush	H	FACW	3
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HST	FAC	2
Potentilla simplex	common cinquefoil	H	FACU	4
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	H**ST**	**FACW**	**1**
Salix nigra	black willow	T	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.8

Site 46 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	S	FAC	0
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	H**ST**	**FACW**	**0**
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	S	FACW	1
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
Vitis riparia	**riverbank grape**	**H**W	**FACW**	**2**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.5
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.7

Site 47 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Asclepias syriaca	common milkweed	H	FACU	0
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HT	FACW	1
Lactuca canadensis	wild lettuce	H	FACU	2
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum scandens	climbing false buckwheat	H	FAC	1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	HST	FAC	-
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis sp.	grape	HW		-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.0

Site 48 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	H	FAC	0
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle H		FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.5

Site 49 - Wet meadow/Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Eupatorium serotinum	late boneset	H	FAC	0
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Iris virginica var. shrevei	southern blue flag	H	OBL	5
Lactuca canadensis	wild lettuce	H	FACU	2
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Ludwigia palustris var. americana	marsh purslane	H	OBL	5
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum sp.	smartweed	H		-
Pycnanthemum virginianum	common mountain mint	H	FACW	5
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	H	FAC	-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	T	FAC	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	HS	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.3

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.3

Site 50 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	T	FAC	0
Carex sp.	sedge	H		-
Cornus racemosa	**gray dogwood**	H**S**	**FAC**	**1**
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Fragaria virginiana	wild strawberry	H	FACU	1
*Hypericum perforatum**	common St. John's-wort	H	FACU	-
Iris virginica var. shrevei	southern blue flag	H	OBL	5
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	H**S**T	**FAC**	**-**
Rhamnus frangula*	**glossy buckthorn**	H**S**	**FACW**	**-**
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.3

Site 51 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Aster pilosus	hairy aster	H	FACU	0
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	**red-rooted spike rush**	**H**	**OBL**	**2**
*Hibiscus trionum**	flower-of-an-hour	H	UPL	-
*Lotus corniculatus**	birdsfoot trefoil	H	FACU	-
Oxalis stricta	common wood sorrel	H	FACU	0
Panicum dichotomiflorum	**fall panicum**	**H**	**FACW**	**0**
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Plantago rugelii	red-stalked plantain	H	FAC	0
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum buxiforme	**boxwood knotweed**	**H**	**UPL**	**0**
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.1
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.6

Site 52 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Abutilon theophrasti**	buttonweed	H	FACU	-
Acer negundo	box elder	ST	FAC	0
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Cornus obliqua	pale dogwood	S	FACW	6
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Helianthus tuberosus	Jerusalem artichoke	H	UPL	3
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
Lippia lanceolata	fog fruit	H	OBL	6
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	W	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Plantago rugelii	red-stalked plantain	H	FAC	0
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	HS	FACW	-
Rhus radicans	poison ivy	H	FAC	2
Ribes americanum	wild black currant	H	FACW	7
*Salix alba**	white willow	T	FACW	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.7

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.3

Site 53 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HT	FACW	0
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	HS	FAC	1
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Fragaria virginiana	wild strawberry	H	FACU	1
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	H	FACW	1
Oxalis stricta	common wood sorrel	H	FACU	0
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	S	FACW	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
Ulmus americana	American elm	H	FACW	3
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.1
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 3.2

Site 54 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Carex frankii	bristly cattail sedge	H	OBL	8
Carex stricta	common tussock sedge	H	OBL	5
*Chenopodium album**	lamb's quarters	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Iris virginica var. shrevei	southern blue flag	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Ribes americanum	wild black currant	H	FACW	7
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	HS	FACW	5
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Sparganium eurycarpum	common bur reed	H	OBL	6
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 4.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 18.6

Site 55 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HST	FACW	0
Carex frankii	bristly cattail sedge	H	OBL	8
*Carex glaucodea**	blue sedge	H	FAC	-
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	HS	FAC	1
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Eupatoriadelphus maculatus	spotted Joe Pye weed	H	OBL	-
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
Fragaria virginiana	wild strawberry	H	FACU	1
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HS	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
*Glechoma hederacea**	ground ivy	H	FACU	-
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Iris virginica var. shrevei	southern blue flag	H	OBL	5
Juncus acuminatus	sharp-fruited rush	H	OBL	6
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	T	FAC	2
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**HS**	**FAC**	**-**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	HS	FACW	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HST	FACW	1
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	H	FACW	1
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	H	FACW	3
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.6
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.8

Site 56 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	H	FACW	0
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
*Glechoma hederacea**	ground ivy	H	FACU	-
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Ludwigia palustris var. americana	marsh purslane	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum hydropiper	water pepper	H	OBL	2
Polygonum sp.	smartweed	H		-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Ulmus rubra	slippery elm	H	FAC	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.2

Site 57 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	T	FAC	0
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HS	FACW	0
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	**green ash**	**ST**	**FACW**	**1**
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
*Glechoma hederacea**	ground ivy	H	FACU	-
Glyceria striata	fowl manna grass	H	OBL	4
Impatiens capensis	**spotted touch-me-not**	**H**	**FACW**	**3**
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	W	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
Ranunculus sp.	buttercup	H		-
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**ST**	**FAC**	**-**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	H	FACW	-
Rhus radicans	poison ivy	H	FAC	2
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	HW	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	T	FACW	3
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.7

Site 58 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.6

Site 59 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	H	FACW	0
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster ontarionis	Ontario aster	H	FAC	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
*Dipsacus sylvestris**	common teasel	H	FACU	-
Eupatoriadelphus maculatus	spotted Joe Pye weed	H	OBL	-
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
*Poa pratensis**	Kentucky blue grass	H	FAC	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	HS	FACW	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	HS	FACW	1
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
*Urtica dioica**	stinging nettle	H	FACW	-
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
*Viburnum opulus**	European high-bush cranberry	S	FAC	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 9.5

Site 60 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer rubrum	red maple	H	FAC	7
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	H	FACW	0
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
*Chenopodium album**	lamb's quarters	H	FACU	-
Geranium maculatum	wild geranium	H	FACU	4
*Morus alba**	white mulberry	H	FAC	-
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	H	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.6
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.8

Site 61 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	S	FACW	1
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	H	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	H	FACW	-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	T	FAC	-
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Scirpus acutus	hard-stemmed bulrush	H	OBL	6
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Teucrium canadense	germander	H	FACW	3
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.1

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 12.6

Site 62 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Abutilon theophrasti**	buttonweed	H	FACU	-
Acer negundo	box elder	S	FAC	0
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	W	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Ulmus americana	American elm	ST	FACW	3
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.3
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.6

Site 63 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	H	FACW	0
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Chara sp.	chara	H	OBL	-
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
Salix nigra	black willow	ST	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.1
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.6

Site 64 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Abutilon theophrasti**	buttonweed	H	FACU	-
Acer saccharinum	**silver maple**	**H**S	**FACW**	**0**
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	HS	FACW	1
Gleditsia triacanthos	honey locust	T	FACU	2
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Ranunculus sceleratus	cursed crowfoot	H	OBL	6
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 5.3

Site 65 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lactuca canadensis	wild lettuce	H	FACU	2
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Verbena urticifolia	white vervain	H	FAC	5
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.5
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.4

Site 66 - Wetland pond

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex annectens var. xanthocarpa	small yellow fox sedge	H	FACW	7
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus erythrorhizos	red-rooted nut sedge	H	OBL	2
Cyperus ferruginescens	rusty nut sedge	H	FACW	2
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
*Euphorbia esula**	leafy spurge	H	UPL	-
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
Potamogeton foliosus	leafy pondweed	H	OBL	7
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	H	FAC	-
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
*Ulmus pumila**	Siberian elm	H	UPL	-
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.8

Site 67 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 1.7

Site 68 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	S	FAC	0
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Carex sp.	sedge	H		-
Cyperus rivularis	brook flat sedge	H	OBL	4
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	ST	FAC	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Utricularia vulgaris	common bladderwort	H	OBL	9

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 10.0

Site 69 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	H	FAC	0
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
*Bromus inermis**	Hungarian brome	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Coronilla varia**	crown vetch	H	UPL	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Pastinaca sativa**	wild parsnip	H	UPL	-
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.1
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.0

Site 70 - Wet shrubland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	box elder	S	FAC	0
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Ambrosia trifida	giant ragweed	H	FAC	0
Andropogon gerardii	big bluestem	H	FAC	5
Asclepias syriaca	common milkweed	H	FACU	0
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex pellita	wooly sedge	H	OBL	4
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
Rumex altissimus	pale dock	H	FACW	2
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	ST	FACW	5
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	H**S**	**FACW**	**1**
Salix nigra	black willow	S	OBL	4
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Sorghastrum nutans	Indian grass	H	FACU	5
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
*Taraxacum officinale**	common dandelion	H	FACU	-
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.5

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 12.4

Site 71 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Eupatorium altissimum	tall boneset	H	UPL	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Najas flexilis	common naiad	H	OBL	6
Panicum dichotomiflorum	fall panicum	H	FACW	0
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Potamogeton foliosus	leafy pondweed	H	OBL	7
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	W	FAC	-
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
*Ulmus pumila**	Siberian elm	S	UPL	-
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.3

Site 72 - Forested wetland

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
*Aster subulatus**	expressway aster	H	OBL	-
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
*Dipsacus laciniatus**	cut-leaved teasel	H	UPL	-
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	S	FACW	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	T	FACW	5
Salix fragilis*	**crack willow**	**T**	**FAC**	**-**
Salix interior	**sandbar willow**	**S**	**FACW**	**1**
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	W	FAC	-
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	W	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.1

Site 73 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Agrostis alba**	red top	H	FACW	-
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Equisetum arvense	common horsetail	H	FAC	0
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	S	FAC	2
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix amygdaloides	peach-leaved willow	S	FACW	5
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Salix nigra	black willow	S	OBL	4
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Setaria faberi**	giant foxtail	H	FACU	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.5
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 11.2

Site 74 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
*Aster subulatus**	expressway aster	H	OBL	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
Polygonum lapathifolium	curttop lady's thumb	H	FACW	0
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 6.3

Site 75 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Atriplex patula**	fat-hen saltbush	H	FACW	-
*Chenopodium glaucum**	oak-leaved goosefoot	H	FACW	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
*Diplachne acuminata**	bearded sprangle top	H	OBL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus sp.	rush	H		-
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Panicum dichotomiflorum	fall panicum	H	FACW	0
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
*Portulaca oleracea**	purslane	H	FACU	-
Rumex sp.	dock	H		-
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Sparganium eurycarpum	common bur reed	H	OBL	6
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.5
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.9

Site 76 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Allium cernuum	nodding wild onion	H	FACU	7
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
*Aster subulatus**	expressway aster	H	OBL	-
*Chenopodium album**	lamb's quarters	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus strigosus	long-scaled nut sedge	H	FACW	1
*Digitaria sanguinalis**	hairy crab grass	H	FACU	-
Diplachne acuminata*	**bearded sprangle top**	**H**	**OBL**	**-**
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Erigeron canadensis	horseweed	H	FACU	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	H	FACW	4
*Kochia scoparia**	Belvedere summer cypress	H	FACU	-
*Linaria vulgaris**	butter-and-eggs	H	UPL	-
*Lotus corniculatus**	birdsfoot trefoil	H	FACU	-
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Panicum capillare	old witch grass	H	FAC	1
Panicum dichotomiflorum	fall panicum	H	FACW	0
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	S	FAC	-
*Setaria faberi**	giant foxtail	H	FACU	-
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
Spartina pectinata	prairie cord grass	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Typha latifolia	broad-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.9
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 7.5

Site 77 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Diplachne acuminata	salt meadow grass	H	OBL	-
Aster pilosus	hairy aster	H	FACU	0
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Erigeron canadensis	horseweed	H	FACU	0
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Panicum capillare	old witch grass	H	FAC	1
Panicum virgatum	prairie switch grass	H	FAC	5
Phragmites australis	**common reed**	**H**	**FACW**	**1**
*Setaria faberi**	giant foxtail	H	FACU	-
*Setaria glauca**	pigeon grass	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
*Sonchus arvensis**	field sow thistle	H	FACU	-
*Spergularia marina**	coastal sand spurrey	H	OBL	-
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 4.9

Site 78 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Agalinis purpurea	false foxglove	H	FACW	6
Apocynum cannabinum	dogbane	H	FAC	4
Aster novae-angliae	New England aster	H	FACW	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex pellita	**wooly sedge**	**H**	**OBL**	**4**
Cornus racemosa	gray dogwood	S	FAC	1
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Erigeron canadensis	horseweed	H	FACU	0
Eupatorium altissimum	tall boneset	H	UPL	0
*Festuca elatior**	tall fescue	H	FACU	-
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	ST	FACW	1
Helianthus grosseserratus	sawtooth sunflower	H	FACW	2
*Hibiscus trionum**	flower-of-an-hour	H	UPL	-
Juncus dudleyi	Dudley's rush	H	FACW	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
Lythrum salicaria*	**purple loosestrife**	**H**	**OBL**	**-**
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Prunella vulgaris var. lanceolata	self-heal	H	FAC	0
Salix interior	sandbar willow	S	FACW	1
Scirpus atrovirens	dark green rush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago riddellii	Riddell's goldenrod	H	OBL	7
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.6

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 12.9

Site 79 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior	common ragweed	H	FACU	0
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Fraxinus pennsylvanica var. subintegerrima	green ash	H	FACW	1
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	H	FAC	-
Rumex altissimus	pale dock	H	FACW	2
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	H	FACW	1
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.1
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.0

Site 81 - Wet floodplain forest

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Acer negundo	**box elder**	**ST**	**FAC**	**0**
Acer saccharinum	silver maple	HT	FACW	0
Rhamnus cathartica*	**common buckthorn**	**ST**	**FAC**	**-**
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	ST	FAC	-
Ulmus americana	American elm	ST	FACW	3

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 1.0
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 1.7

Site 82 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Alliaria petiolata**	garlic mustard	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Convolvulus sepium	American bindweed	H	FAC	1
*Coronilla varia**	crown vetch	H	UPL	-
Epilobium coloratum	cinnamon willow herb	H	OBL	3
Geum canadense	white avens	H	FAC	1
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lemna minor	small duckweed	H	OBL	5
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
*Nepeta cataria**	catnip	H	FACU	-
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 2.8
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 8.3

Site 83 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
*Asparagus officinalis**	garden asparagus	H	FACU	-
*Barbarea vulgaris**	winter cress	H	FAC	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
Echinochloa crusgalli	spiny barnyard grass	H	OBL	0
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
*Polygonum persicaria**	lady's thumb	H	FACW	-
Polygonum punctatum	smartweed	H	OBL	6
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	**river bulrush**	**H**	**OBL**	**4**
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
Sparganium eurycarpum	common bur reed	H	OBL	6
Typha angustifolia	narrow-leaved cattail	H	OBL	1
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.7
H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 15.8

Site 84 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Daucus carota**	Queen Anne's lace	H	UPL	-
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Medicago lupulina**	black medic	H	FACU	-
*Medicago sativa**	alfalfa	H	FACU	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum hydropiper	water pepper	H	OBL	2
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago canadensis	Canada goldenrod	H	FACU	1
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.4

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 9.5

Site 85 - Wet meadow

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
*Arctium lappa**	great burdock	H	UPL	-
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Carex vulpinoidea	brown fox sedge	H	FACW	-
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Cirsium vulgare**	bull thistle	H	FACU	-
Cyperus esculentus	field nut sedge	H	FACW	0
Erechtites hieracifolia	fireweed	H	FAC	2
Erigeron annuus	annual fleabane	H	FACU	0
Impatiens capensis	spotted touch-me-not	H	FACW	3
Lactuca floridana	blue lettuce	H	FACU	5
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
Lycopus americanus	common water horehound	H	OBL	5
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Mimulus ringens	monkey flower	H	OBL	6
Phalaris arundinacea*	**reed canary grass**	**H**	**FACW**	**-**
Polygonum hydropiper	water pepper	H	OBL	2
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HST	FAC	-
*Rhamnus frangula**	glossy buckthorn	H	FACW	-
Sagittaria latifolia	common arrowhead	H	OBL	4
*Salix fragilis**	crack willow	T	FAC	-
Sambucus canadensis	common elder	S	FACW	1
Sanicula canadensis	Canadian black snakeroot	H	FACU	7
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago gigantea	late goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Sparganium eurycarpum	common bur reed	H	OBL	6
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	HW	FACW	2
*Xanthium strumarium**	cocklebur	H	FAC	-

*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.5

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 16.4

Site 86 - Marsh

Scientific Name	Common Name	Strata	Wetland Indicator Status	Coefficient of Conservatism
Alisma subcordatum	common water plantain	H	OBL	4
Asclepias incarnata	swamp milkweed	H	OBL	4
Aster simplex	panicled aster	H	FAC	3
Bidens frondosa	common beggar's ticks	H	FACW	1
Carex frankii	bristly cattail sedge	H	OBL	8
Carex sp.	sedge	H		-
Ceratophyllum demersum	coontail	H	OBL	5
Cicuta maculata	water hemlock	H	OBL	6
*Cirsium arvense**	field thistle	H	FACU	-
*Dipsacus sylvestris**	common teasel	H	FACU	-
Eleocharis erythropoda	red-rooted spike rush	H	OBL	2
Erigeron annuus	annual fleabane	H	FACU	0
Eupatorium perfoliatum	common boneset	H	OBL	4
*Hordeum jubatum**	squirrel-tail grass	H	FAC	-
Juncus tenuis	path rush	H	FAC	0
Lactuca canadensis	wild lettuce	H	FACU	2
Leersia oryzoides	rice cut grass	H	OBL	4
*Lythrum salicaria**	purple loosestrife	H	OBL	-
*Melilotus alba**	white sweet clover	H	FACU	-
Mentha arvensis var. villosa	wild mint	H	FACW	5
Oenothera biennis	common evening primrose	H	FACU	0
Parthenocissus quinquefolia	Virginia creeper	H	FACU	2
*Phalaris arundinacea**	reed canary grass	H	FACW	-
Phragmites australis	common reed	H	FACW	1
Polygonum amphibium var. stipulaceum	water knotweed	H	OBL	4
Polygonum hydropiperoides	mild water pepper	H	OBL	7
Polygonum pensylvanicum	pinkweed	H	FACW	0
Populus deltoides	eastern cottonwood	HT	FAC	2
Ranunculus abortivus	little-leaf buttercup	H	FACW	0
*Rhamnus cathartica**	common buckthorn	HS	FAC	-
*Rumex crispus**	curly dock	H	FAC	-
Salix nigra	black willow	HS	OBL	4
Scirpus fluviatilis	river bulrush	H	OBL	4
Scirpus validus var. creber	soft-stem bulrush	H	OBL	5
*Solanum dulcamara**	bittersweet nightshade	H	FAC	-
Solidago graminifolia	grass-leaved goldenrod	H	FACW	4
Typha angustifolia	**narrow-leaved cattail**	**H**	**OBL**	**1**
Ulmus americana	American elm	H	FACW	3
Verbena hastata	blue vervain	H	FACW	4
Vitis riparia	riverbank grape	H	FACW	2

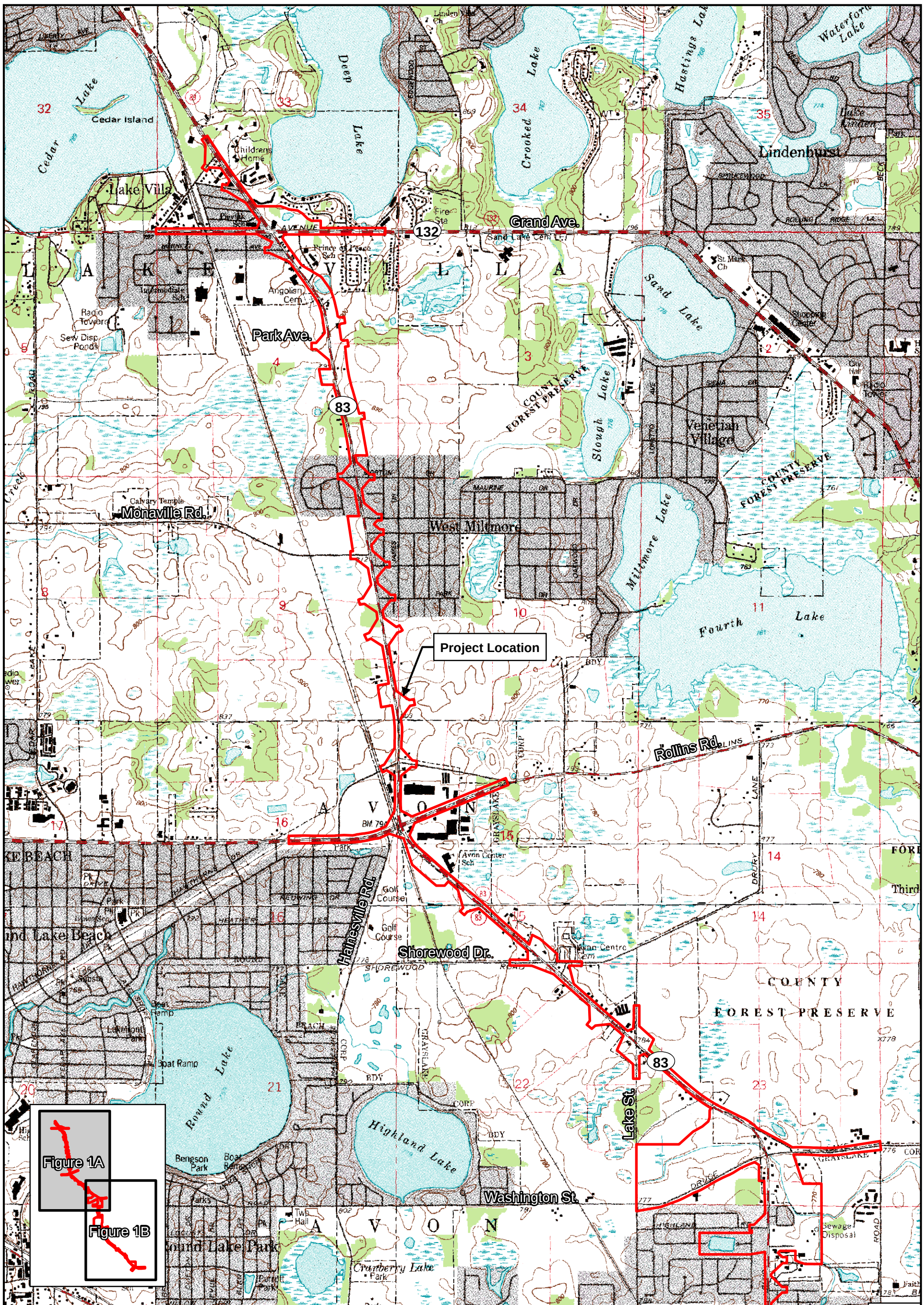
*Non-native species Dominant species and strata indicated by bold Mean C = 3.0

H = Herb, T = Tree, S = Sapling/Shrub, W = Woody Vine FQI = 16.6

APPENDIX C

Figures

Figure 1 – Project Location Maps
Figure 2 – National Wetlands Inventory Maps
Figure 3 – ADID and County Wetland Inventory Maps
Figure 4 – Soil Survey Maps
Figure 5 – Wetland Delineation Overview Map
Figure 6 – Wetland Delineation Maps



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

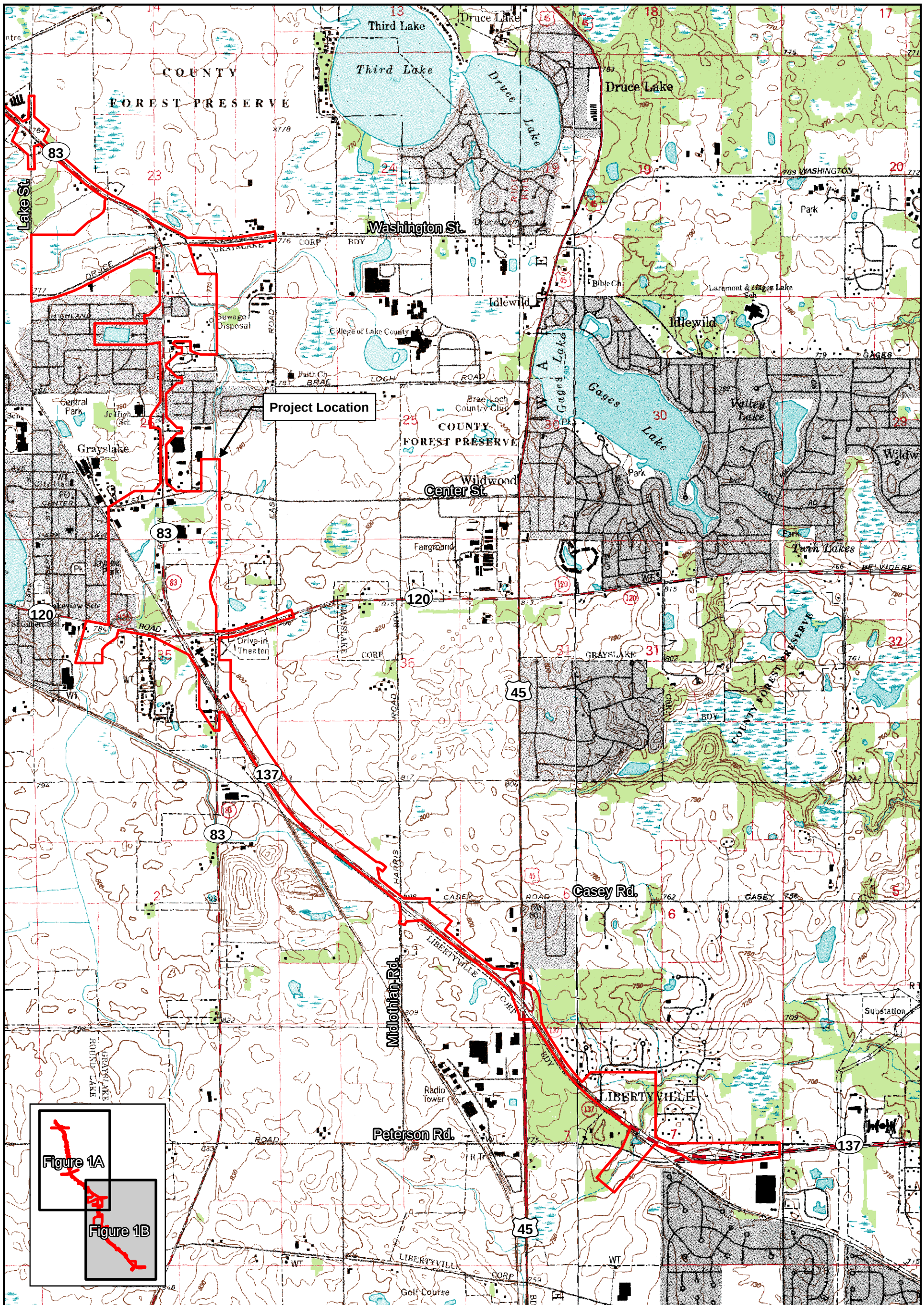
Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 1A
Project Location Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

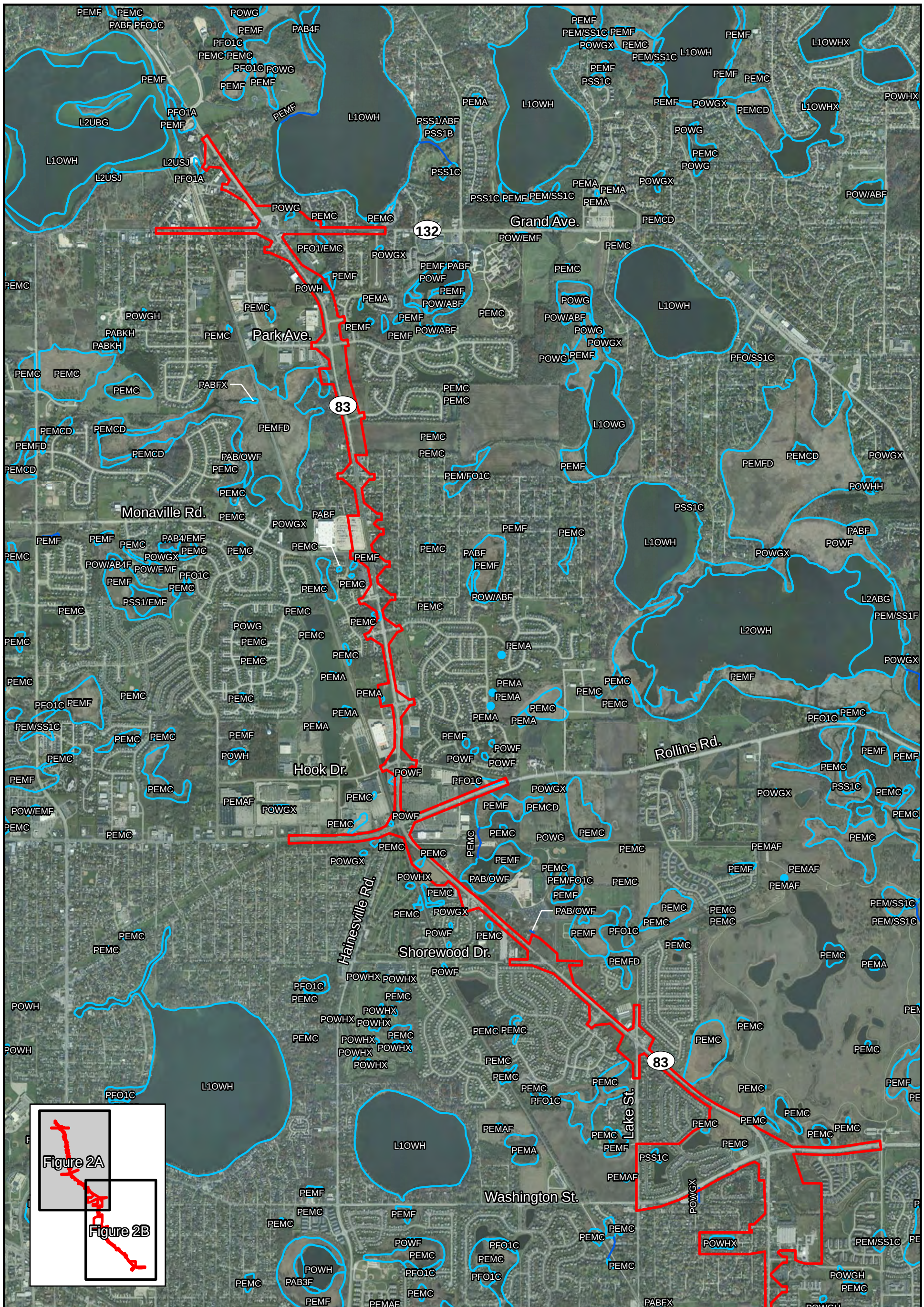
Figure 1B
Project Location Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

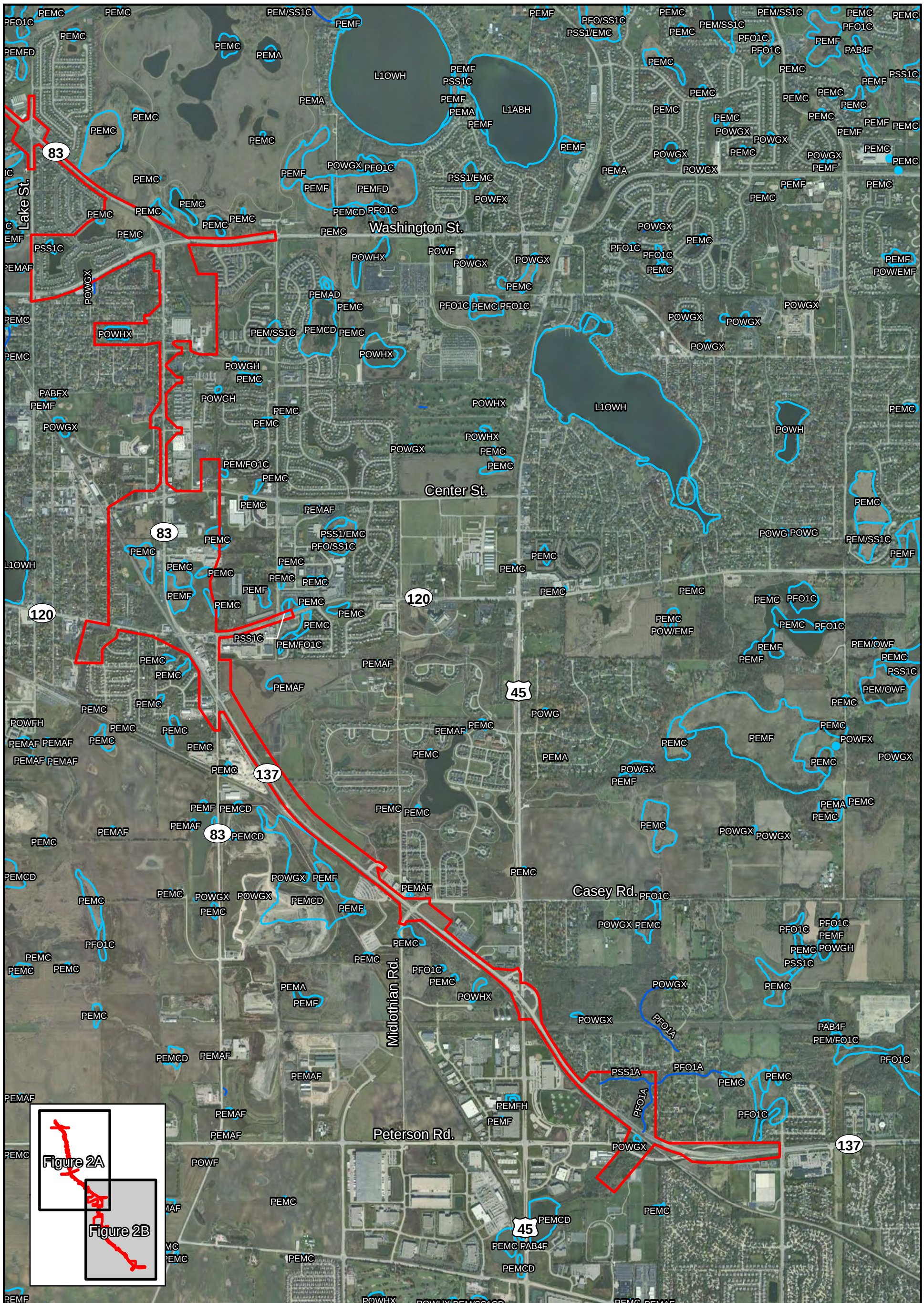
Figure 2A
National Wetlands Inventory Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

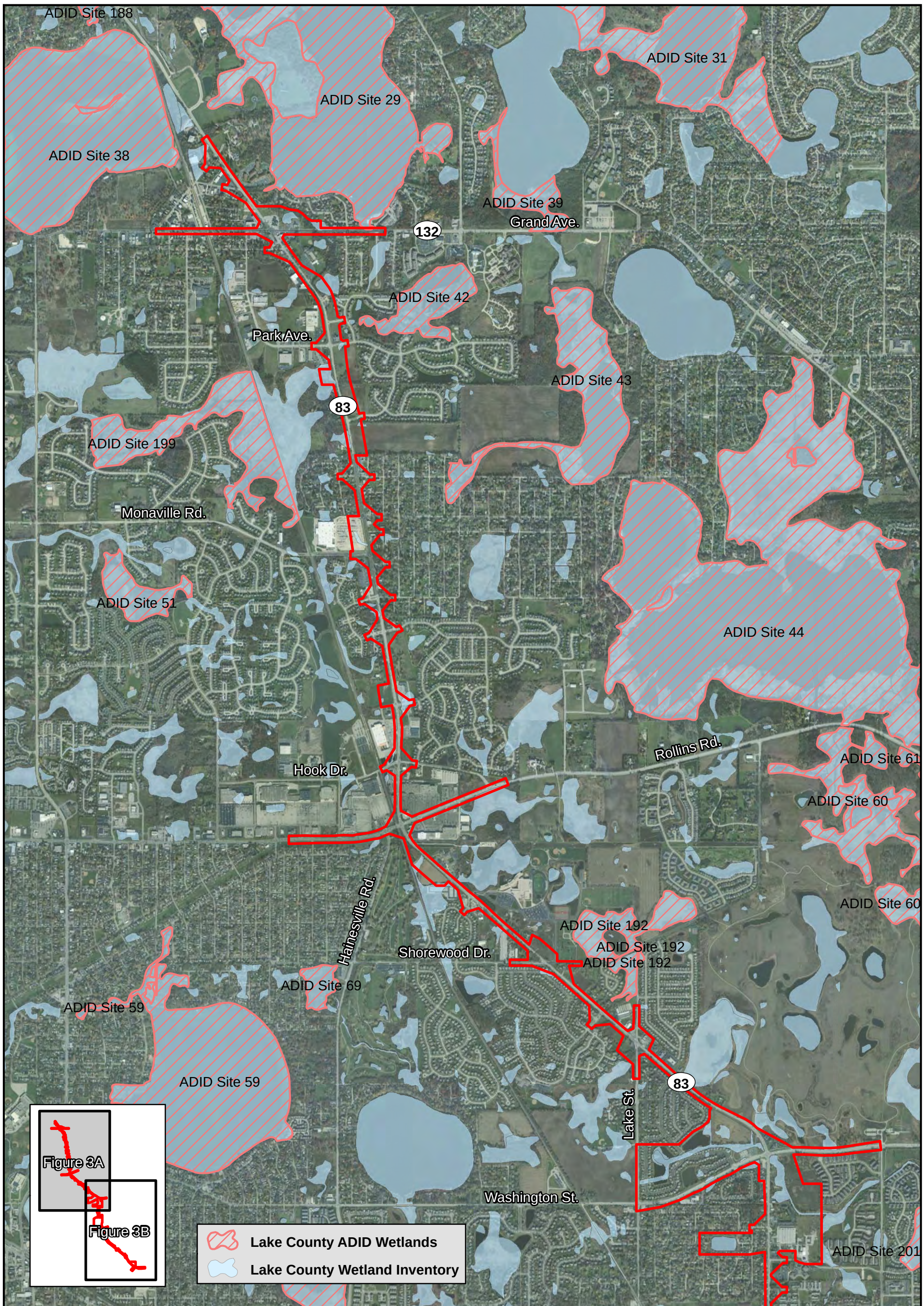
Figure 2B
National Wetlands Inventory Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

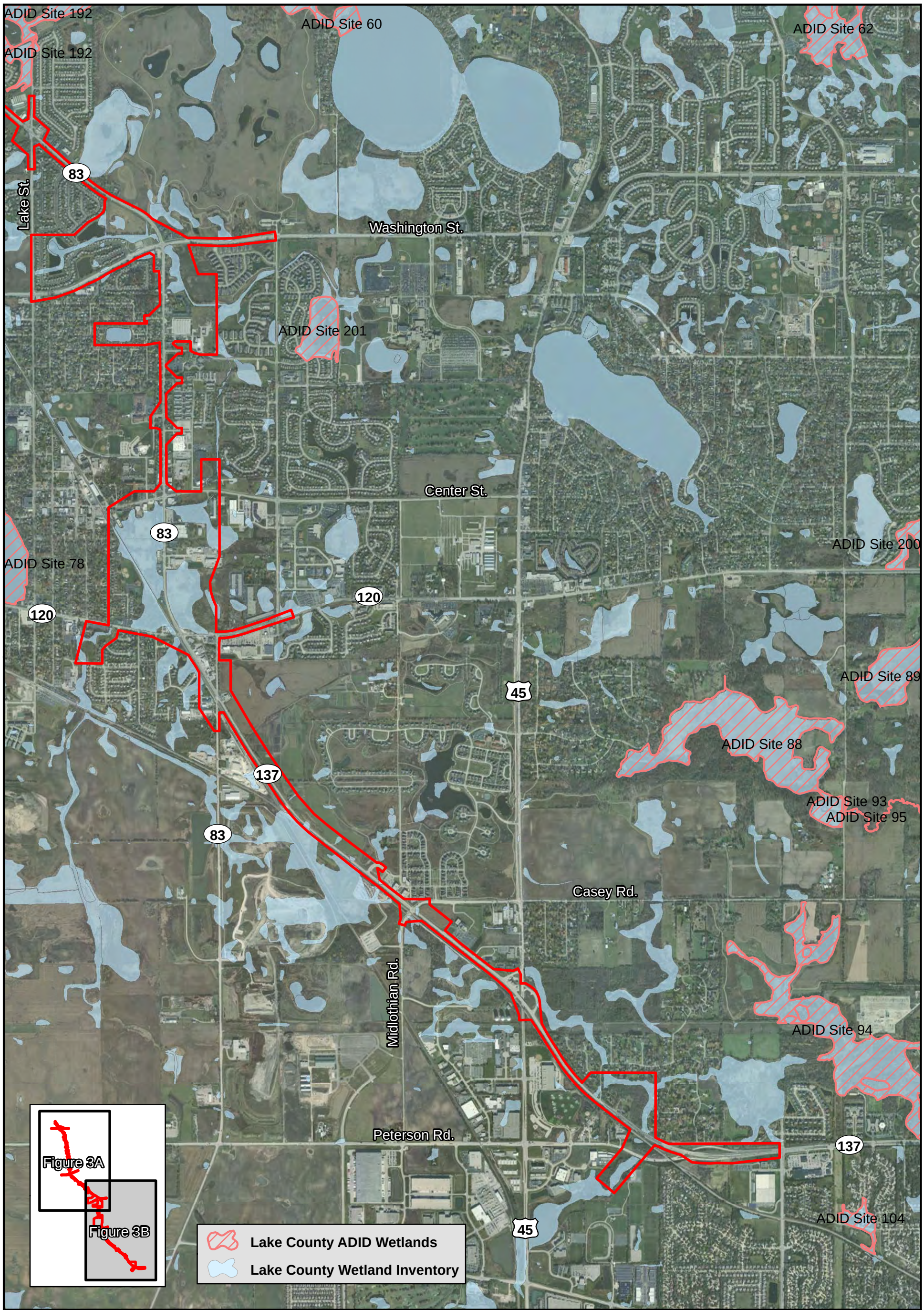
Figure 3A
Lake County ADID & Wetland Inventory Maps
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

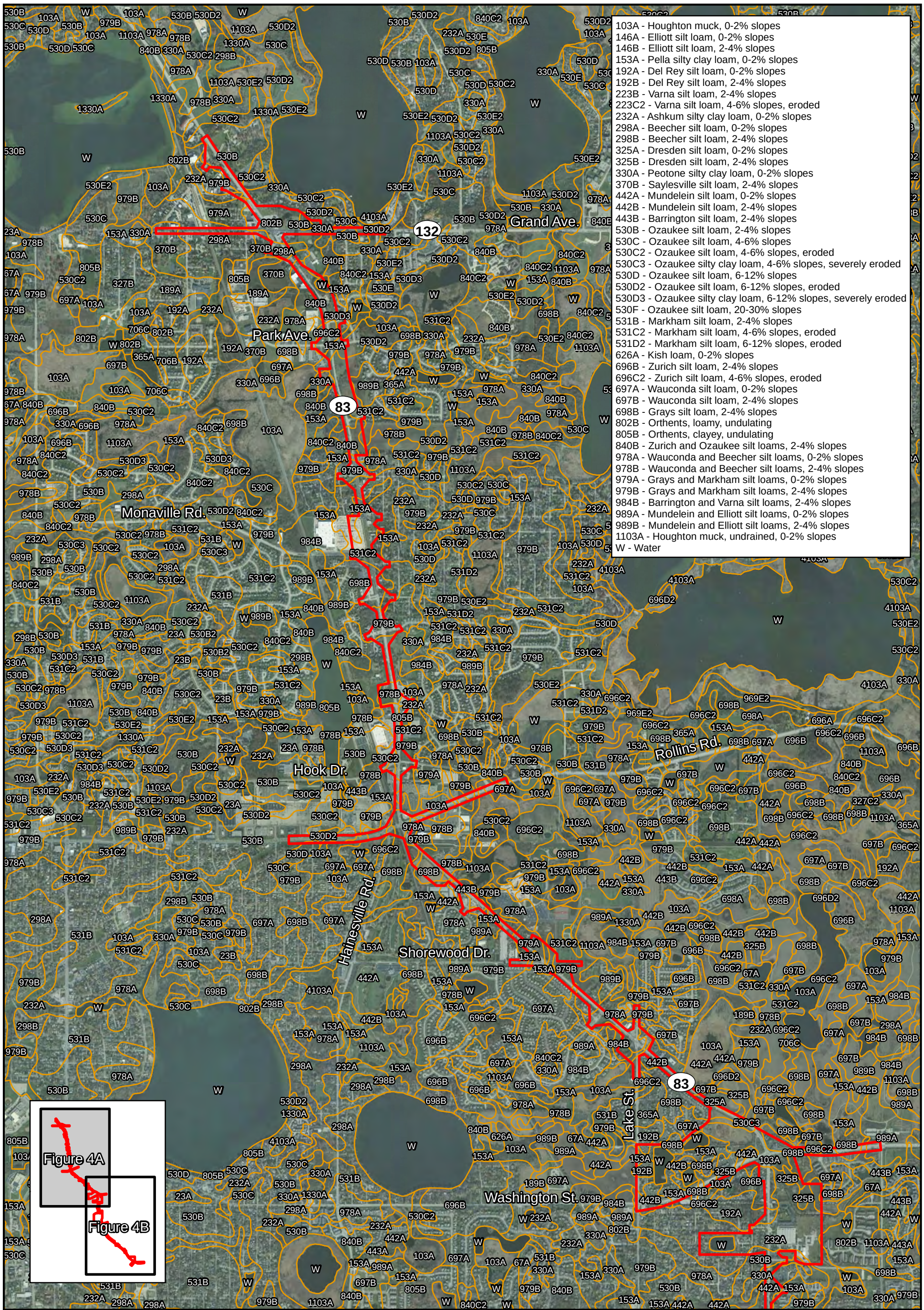
Figure 3B
Lake County ADID & Wetland Inventory Maps
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

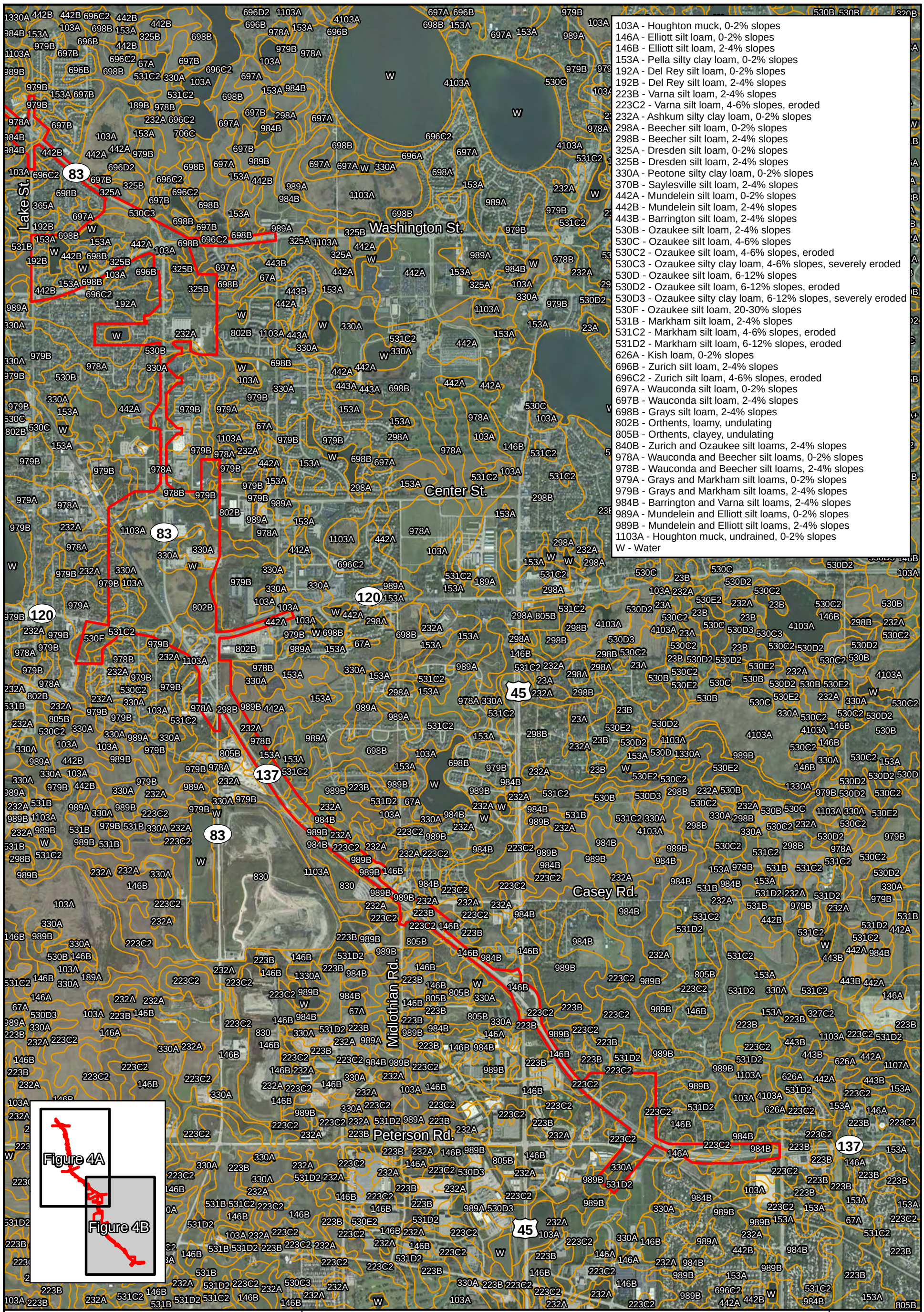
Figure 4A
Soil Survey Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

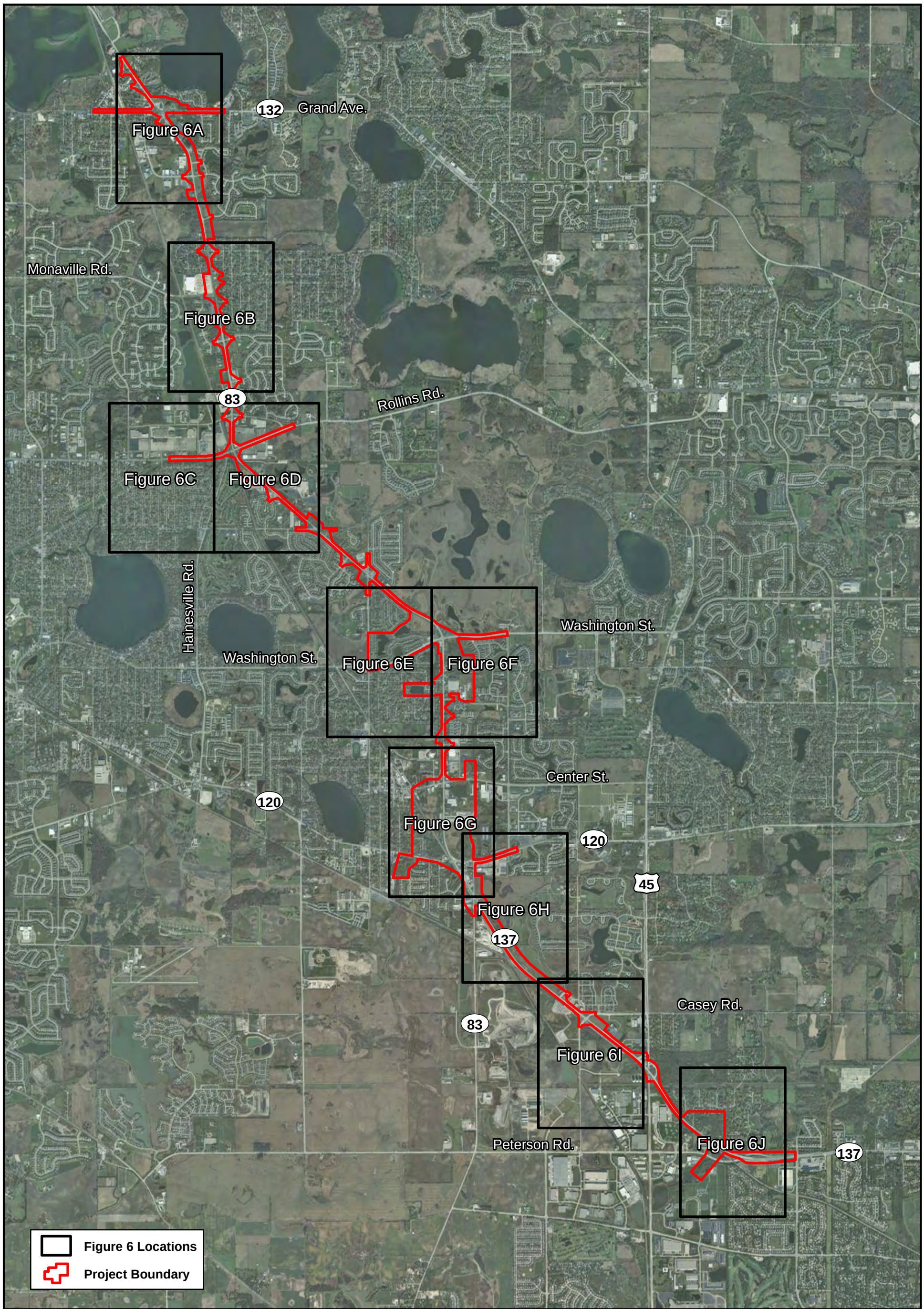
Figure 4B
Soil Survey Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 500
Feet 0 2,000

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

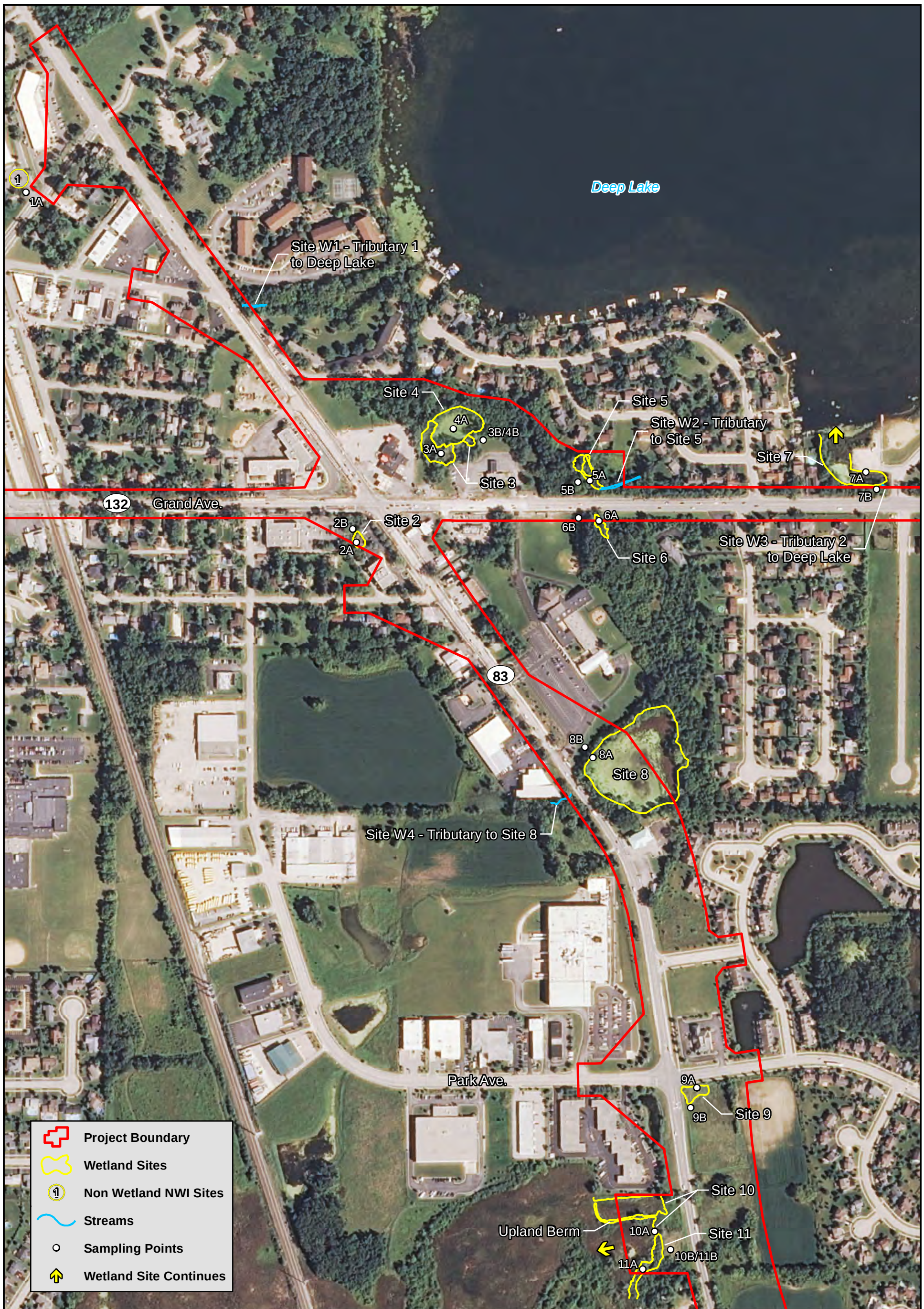
Figure 5
Wetland Delineation Overview Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 1,000
Feet 0 3,500

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6A
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100

Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6B
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100

Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

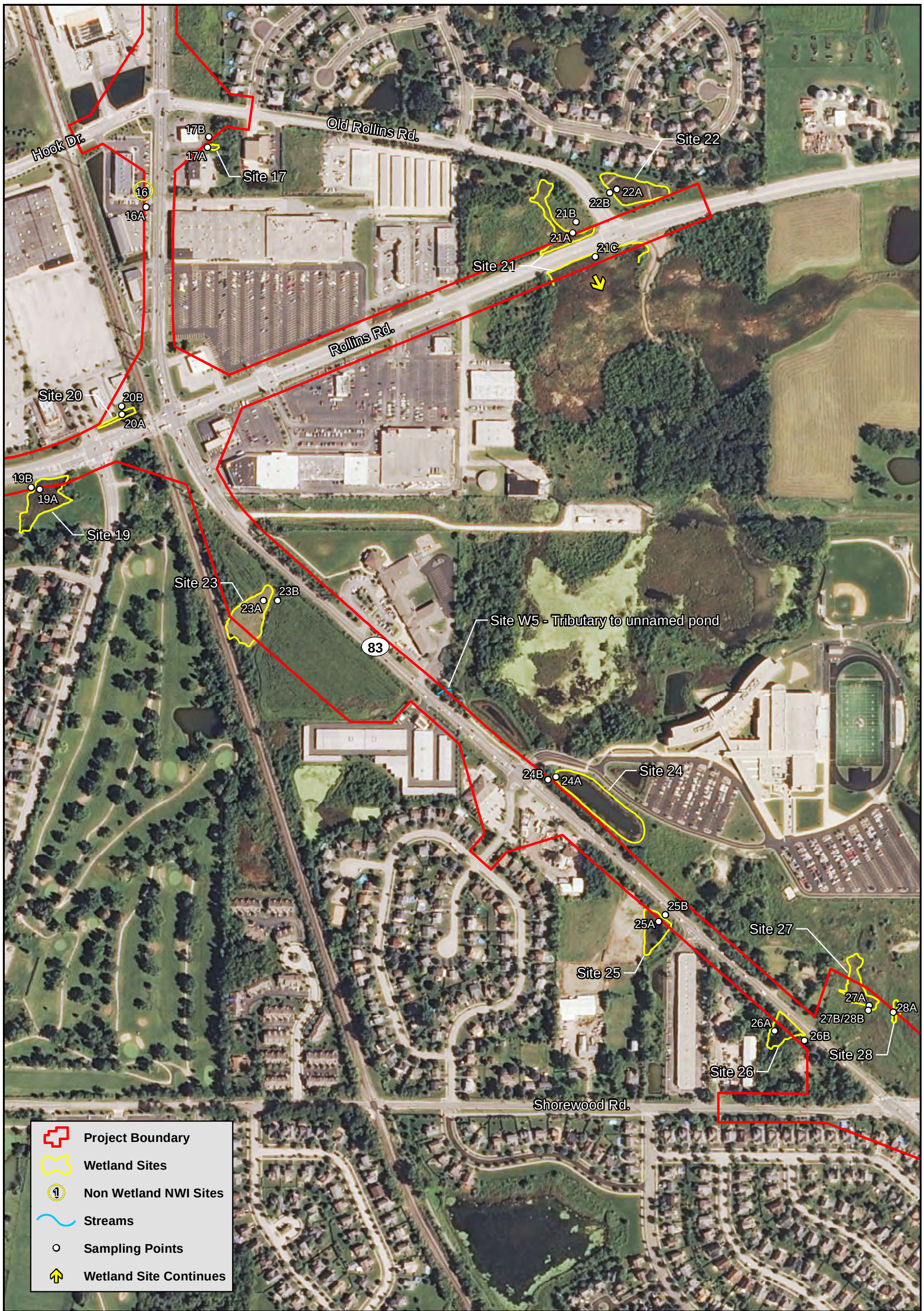
Figure 6C
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6D
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

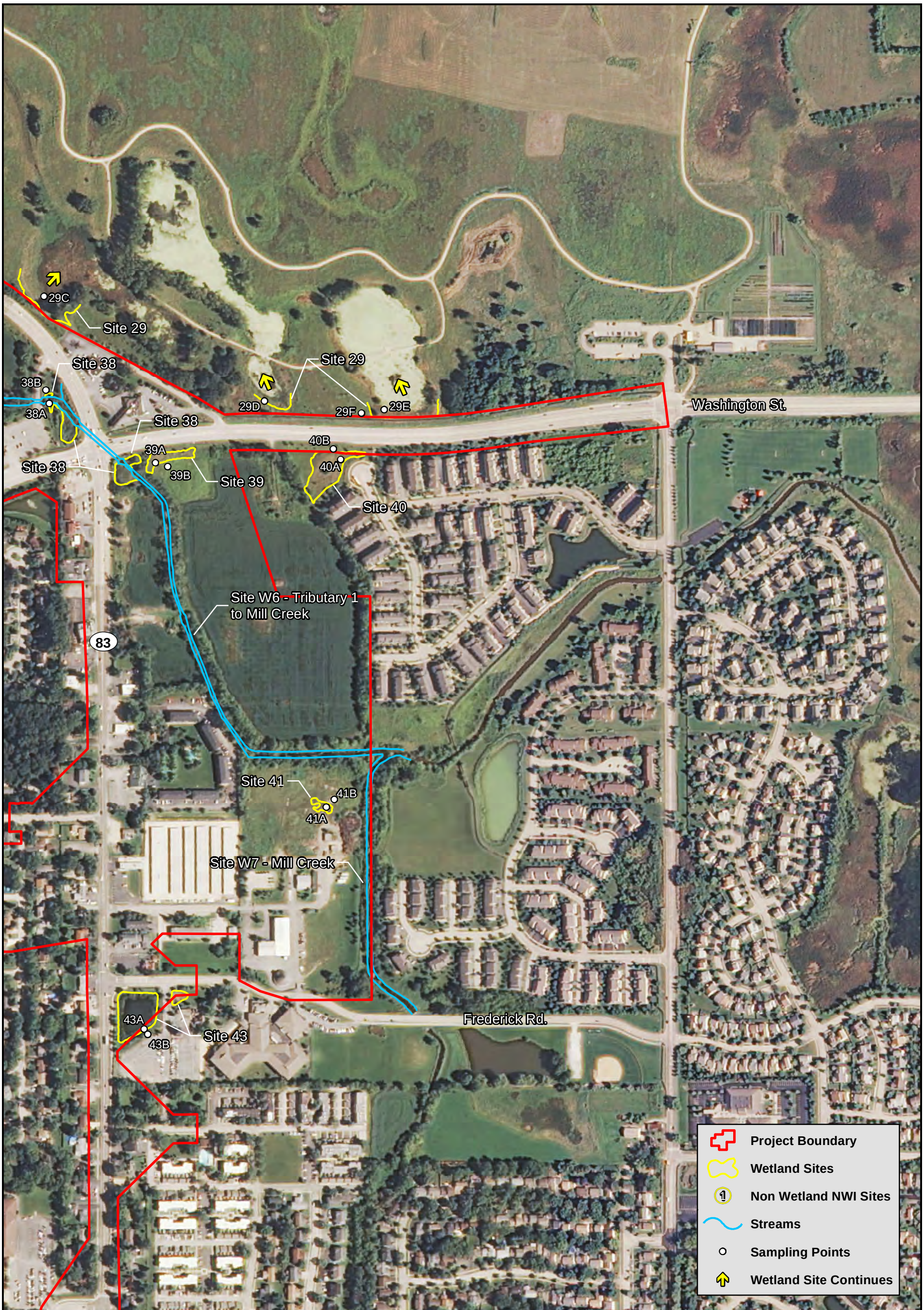
Figure 6E
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

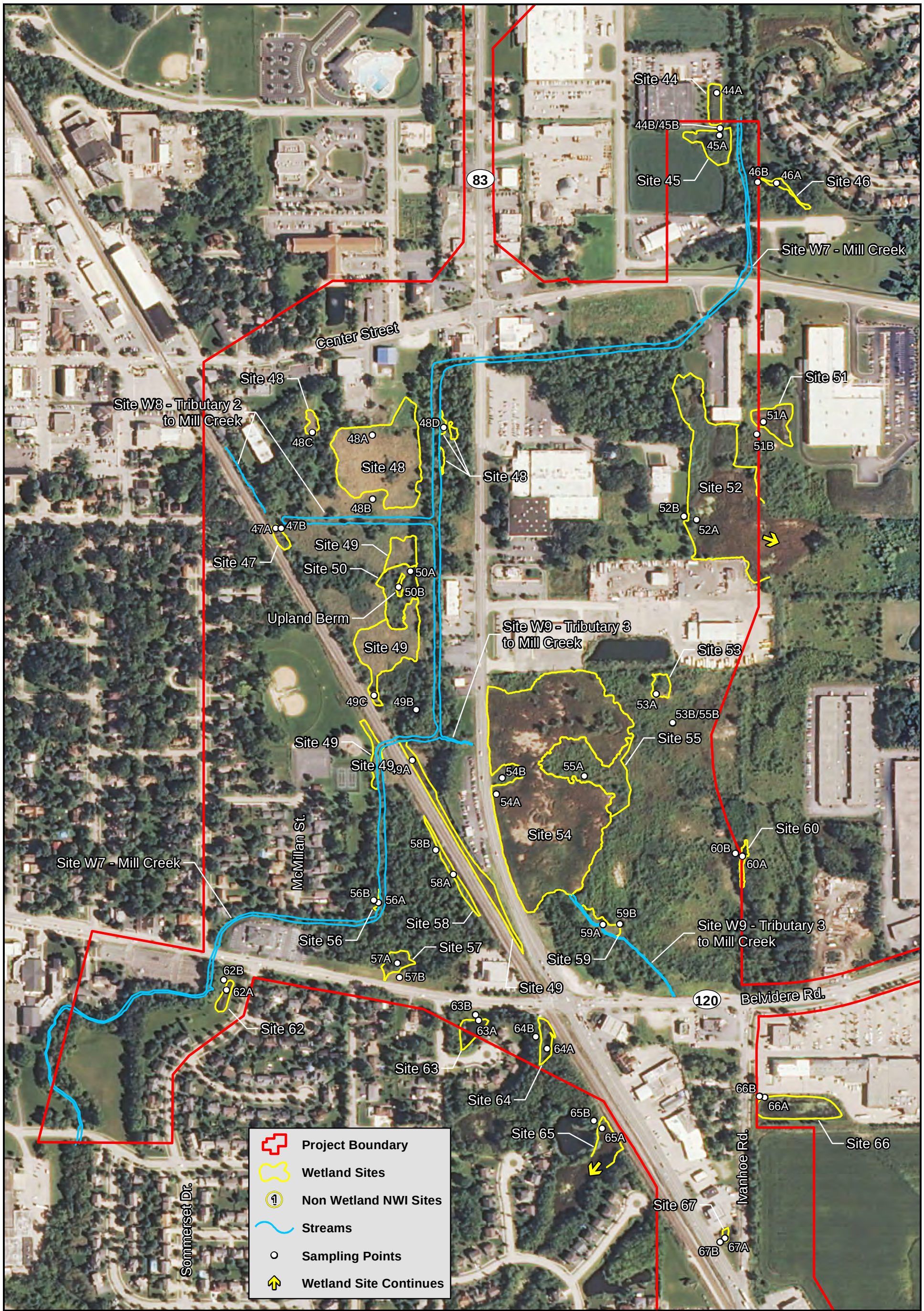
Figure 6F
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

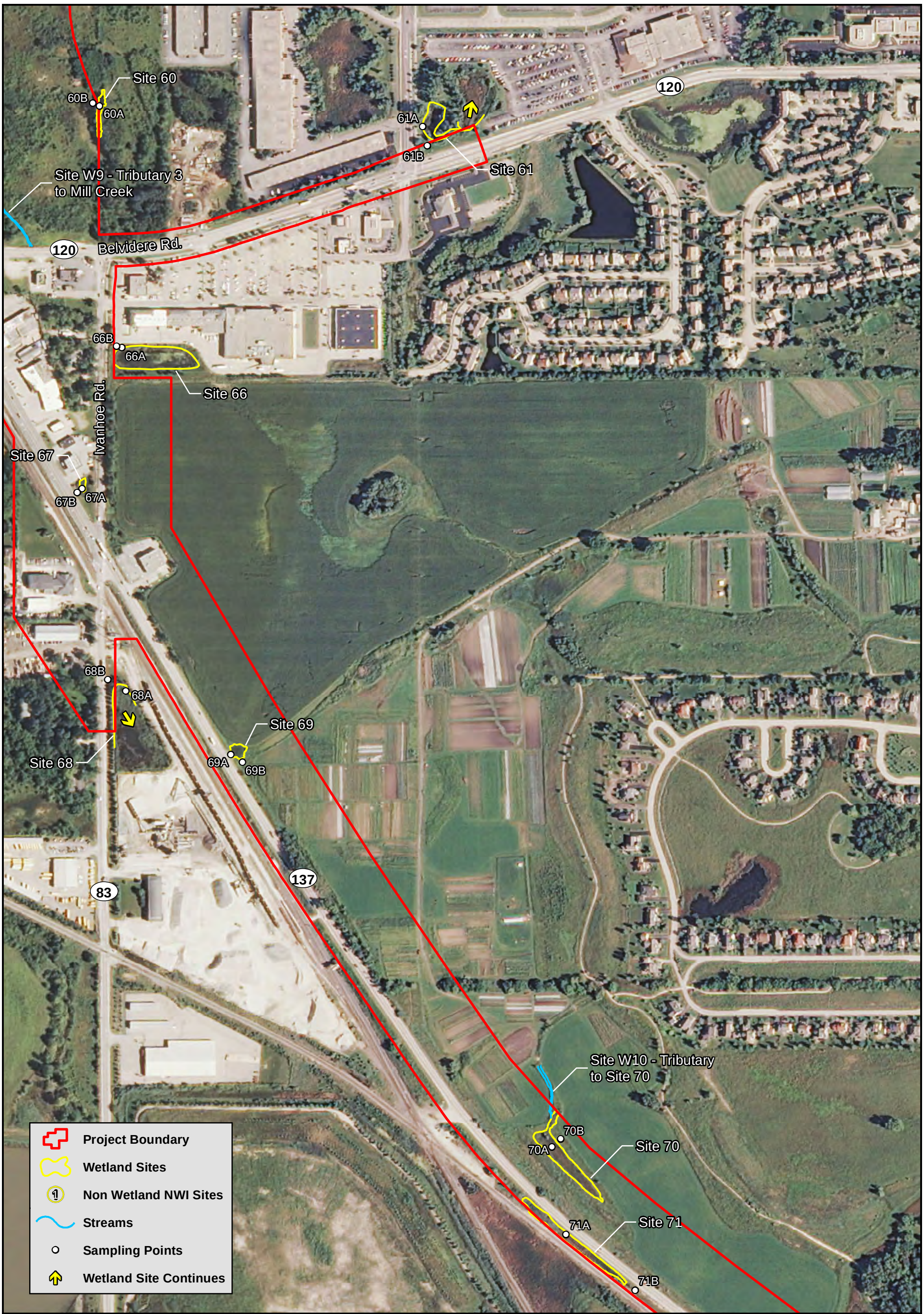
Figure 6G
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6H
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100
Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6I
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

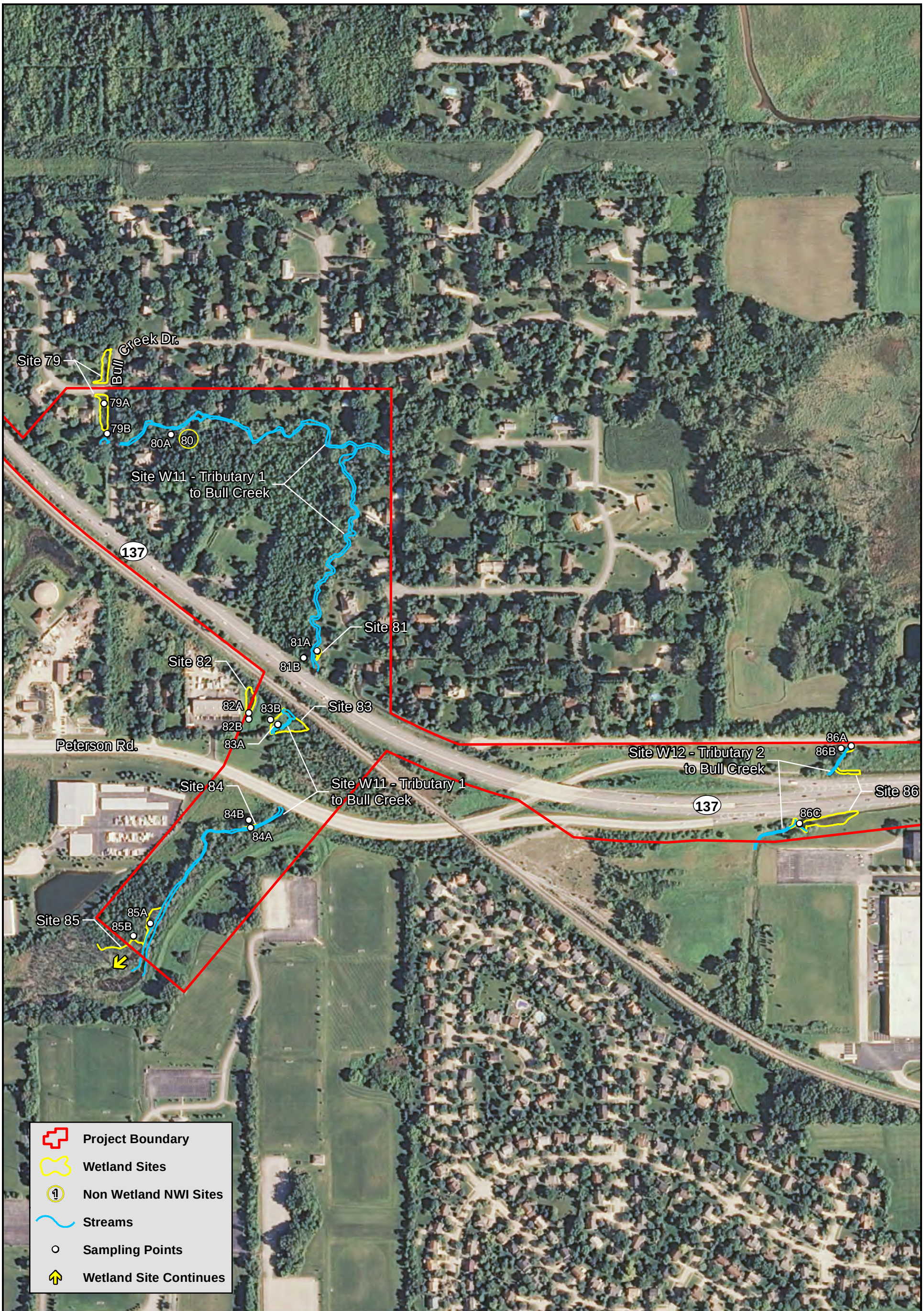
Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100

Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S



University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
PRAIRIE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Wetland Science Program
1816 South Oak Street
Champaign, Illinois 61820

Figure 6J
Wetland Delineation Map
IL 83 & IL 137 (FAP 886 & 352) from IL 132 to US 45
Lake County

Seq. No: 17101

Meters 0 100

Feet 0 400

November 2012

N W E S

APPENDIX D

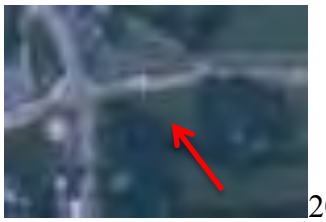
FSA Wetland Delineations

Figure 7 – FSA Crop Photos for Site 39

Figure 7 – FSA Crop Photos for Site 39, point 39B

1998 – Yes

2001 – No


2002 – No

2003 – No

2007 – No

Avon Township Section 23.

Slides provided by the McHenry County NRCS office.